

Keshe Foundation -- KNOWLEDGE SEEKERS WORKSHOPS

(** Note: Around the 94th Workshop they start to become more like transcripts of the workshop, before that they are mostly summaries of the important points made in the workshop.)

1st Knowledge Seekers Workshop March 6 2014 NO AUDIO

15th Knowledge Seekers Workshop June 19 2014 World Religion Soul of Plasma

16th Knowledge Seekers Workshop June 26 2014 Cup of Life cure cancer

17th Knowledge Seekers Workshop July 3 2014 Collusion w Earth Evacuation

18th knowledge Seekers Workshop July 10 2014 How Atom Works Future of planet

19th knowledge Seekers Workshop July 2014 Live w o Food, thymus converts food, flying car

20th Knowledge Seekers Workshop July 24 2014 Create Environment to bring in ET, Military use antidote, Bone Cancer

21st Knowledge Seekers Workshop July 31 2014

Fukushima Government, Yukoko left, Tesla gave AC this works on small DC, Voltage is in the wire, DC battery also has AC causes heating of wire, How to make nano wires , volt meters, position of planets, what will happen to world leaders, nano layers grow back on when scraped off

22nd Knowledge Seekers Workshop August 7 2014

Finger in gans, tadpole to frog going back to fish?, Don't touch or eat gans, Oil not from plants comes from atmosphere, Starts the process of life on earth, How to coat wires, also with insulator on, then take off after coating,

A Nano is created with Caustic, heated, it creates a separated atom of Cu in a ball, no contact with next layer, only Magrav force between the two, generates a current. then add Salt, you get a gans, CuO or CuO₂, separation of atom from wire,

Create Plasma of Lymph, repair broken bones, Cup of Life absorbs all fields around but you take what you need not what is absorbed, Need to pay attention to color, what spectrum is absorbed then to make a plasma ...

Prophet of God carries 2 souls, Prayer take what is needed,

Schizophrenia uses alcohol drugs to let 2nd soul out,

Mr. Keshe life tried to escape destiny 21 yrs.

23rd Knowledge Seekers Workshop Aug 14 2014

Cup of Life, even just to hold or breath, Purpose of Life, Punishment not work need understanding, How to "smell" Emotions, feel the Soul, Weight Reduction leads to cancer, diabetes, etc.. Emotional part of brain, connection to disease, information comes through teeth (chewing), The heating up of planet by CO2 speeds up conversion to oil, Position of Earth used to be where Jupiter is, The heating of the poles by sun is a natural process, not due to global warming, How to pray from Soul and elevate all souls.

24th Knowledge Seekers Workshop Aug 21 2014

How to hollow out nano coated copper wire, high temperature melts Cu not Nano, Making a AC capacitor with 9 nano wires across Al+, get Ac voltage, also from breath get voltage, Measure Voltage in kiss, 80% of Energy we get from the environment, this is a test for that, Skin of Man,

Magnets and spherical magnet rotate perpetual, this is how the planets rotate, (1:35 Quote by Jung about opposites.. Collected Works Vol 8, Structure and Dynamics of the psyche, Paragraph 189, : The shuttling to and fro of arguments and affects represents the transcendent function of opposites. The confrontation of two positions generates a tension charged with energy and creates a living, third thing -- not a logical stillbirth in accordance with the principle tertium non datur but a movement out of the suspension between two opposites, a living birth that leads to a new level of being, a new situation. The transcendent function manifests itself as a quality of conjoined opposites. So long as these are kept apart - naturally for the purpose of avoiding conflict -- they do not function and remain inert.)

Diabetes emotional problem, ADD (need attention, be loved), Lungs no O2 crossing the lungs, oxygen given is converted to nitrogen,

No Reincarnation you carry all the information through RNA & DNA, if you remember past life it's actually in your ancestral DNA, "new" soul created in Mothers womb, added to the knowledge that exists, RNA like database stores all past knowledge of all the Creation, Information kept in plasmatic condition no material condition, Cup of Life all systems in 1 cup, Lady coming out of the Coma, Coating wires, Aura detector Keshe working on one, Transferring plasma from one reactor to another via a nano coated pipe,

25th Knowledge Seekers Workshop Aug 28 2014

Fundraising, Building a Capacitor from last week, only have to scratch both sides of wire, the Cu wire is the capacitor, still get AC/DC, Fukushima tritium changed into Gold, Story of how sheep gather gold rare earth minerals in fat, processed away, Chemical Sugar leads to cancer, when it touches tongue sends signal of massive Sugar coming organs adjust to signal, body begins to ignore when real sugars come in, Only the energy of chemicals cross the stomach wall not the chemicals, This technology effects the RNA which changes the DNA, Asthma is a psychological disorder, Electrodes inside a sphere, More fields stronger near the Earth surface, sleeping on the ground you feel better, Earths Axis slightly tilted gives different effects (life on earth), Key to Patents, take one and bring into the other all patents have to be read together even

the health patents, What conditions created to liquefy the Lymph and they solidify the lymph, they use the principle to dissolve the sugar lump, From the scrap yard materials the process is how to use it in a gravitational magnetic field, if you have a matter convert it to what you need in a plasma field and then manipulate it, then understanding as a plasma, free plasma, and a plasma as a gans, the matter itself is a plasma but of a different strength, then play at creation level, you have a invisible plasma which is a gans, in a different layer is a nano, the same plasma in different strength in a tangible way (matter), the 4 states exist in every strength level in the universe, In the lab we create different strengths for you to see the different creations of God, the theory of light-years to see star is rubbish, you see it instantly, Twin universes, not parallel universes, Third Reich in Brazil developing UFO technology, Teaching military of different Nations to protect from what's about to happen from Alien forces, Nasa space rocket propulsions finished, Have Fukushima work with Japanese Government, emails can release, How to make the structure of Man in a cup, Had the technology 3 times this is third, (Egypt), Music is physicality of ears, Universal Rules of planets, don't bend but make aware of conditions,

26th Knowledge Seekers Workshop Sept 4 2014

Current knowledge only working in Mag or Grav forces not MagGrav, Measures the balance of the Mag and Grav forces, Teaching children, How the Drone was captured by Iranians, Hanging Reactors, Maxwell Equation Physicist theory Tesla Einstein they didn't use both Mag and Grav only one-sided, Plasma is a cold fusion, Quarks are fantasy, have to work with the totality of the fields, future energy will not be on the level of kilowatts, but on basis of need, You can open any gans by creating environment, they merge into each other, like sugar in water,

Description of Neutron, proton, electron, Diseases can be tested with magnetic fields, Ebola, Belgians closed Keshe bank Accounts, want to put Keshe in 20 years prison, Cancer Chemotherapy but keep lymph, lymph can be cleaned, Cancer first removed, B12 in thymus and lymph, Position on tongue, B12 acts on lymph for what is needed, Intestine has own neural system, Chemotherapy dissolves tumor best chance not to spread, Do not take out tumor without FIRST doing a small course of Chemotherapy, and then another small course after surgery, bone Cancer mistaken for lymph cells expanded from the chemotherapy, bones start problem with regeneration then they label it B Cancer, The pain comes from enlarged lymph cells blistering on the bone,

27th Knowledge Seekers Workshop Sept 11 2014

Nano layer are both AC/DC, (can't solder Nano coating) when you connect copper wire to nano by scraping off layer, you get AC voltage because Nano produced DC, but when crossing over to Matter level you get AC, Japanese company to begin manufacture flashlight (3 CM of nano coated wire), contract says 1% back to Foundation, not used for Military, charge fair profit, 5 ethos of Keshe Foundation, First step in development, Egg soaked 3 days in vinegar becomes hard like plasma, Ebola, Mr. Keshe ran out of energy for some moments then came back, was in hospital under 7 medications, Kidney Stones passing through body, carry on working don't stop,

Ebola virus causes internal bleeding, vein cracks can use vitamin K, energize the Lymph and not enlarge lymph in bone marrow, 30 drops of material in liter just wash hands in water use continuously, creates plasmatic gans condition where gans is heavier, few drops in Fukushima reduced gamma rays, another theory use Cup of Life to increase Energy in body to overcome virus, if positive can use on Malaria, Belgian authorities blocking the books holding them at DHL, accessing his books saying they're rubbish, In Germany and Austria, 3rd Reich attacking, Health Workshops start 2 hours limit, Bone Structure is where the cells of emotional part of brain produced, why your short, weak immune or strong immune, has to do with Bone structure and how produced, Applies to any creation in Universe, Interaction of plasma in body, (2:16) Prevent Dental CAVITIES chew on a piece of cheese before going to sleep, any cheese, don't need to brush, or toothbrush without toothpaste, toothpaste causing imbalances in body, Zinc in toothpaste very bad, CO2 gans can't see in spectrum, don't look for CO2 but only it's energy, Direction of rotation can change in relation to other plasmas fields, Venus changed direction because of it's relation to other planets and Sun, We have twin star going to merge with our end of earth, Reactor he built back in 2001 huge amounts of energy, ACUPUNCTURE (2:48), you stick into gans of your body, Electrodes in brain to develop part that wasn't developed in womb, Toe amputation it grew back, how reptiles grow their tales again, There is a main brain and skin on all organs, that skin creates MagGrav field, heart skin replicate MagGrav field to repair/re-grow heart, Heart liver Kidney etc, like Sun, Saturn Jupiter , MagGrav fields, Your expectation limits the MagGrav fields, thoughts are magnetic fields,

28th Knowledge Seekers Workshop Sept 18 2014

Ceramic cores removed from lab interference, The habit of Man to collect as much as possible and save it, this system is different you gather what you need at point of need, nothing more or less, when battery charged balanced reached so doesn't take anymore, Don't need capacitors, transistors etc, how to use Pyramids was last time to try to convey where energy of pyramids sit, Man didn't understand so made pyramids, More energy stored in the gaps between the gans, non-dimensional capacitors, CO2 and CuO gans interact as plasma similar to molecular interaction, Changing of polarity, Matter current flow (0 volts), plasmatic flow (lights LED), Mix Gans plasma flow with matter electron flow, don't be one-sided, What is Temperature, field flow radiation, changed the speed of field flow in given environment, Teach Freely and keep knowledge flowing,

29th Knowledge Seekers Workshop Sept 25 2014

CO2 collection kits start reverse Global Warming, Defense technology to nations for locating people, 3 small reactors in formation, close to lift, Dan (2:25) - Uses blood in Gans experiments, he's creating blood, and lymph, amazing , Reverse the process of creating urine in Kidneys' etc, What happens when you drink your urine, Disclosing Defense knowledge,

30th Knowledge Seekers Workshop Oct 2 2014

New Turning point for Foundation

New Step for Mankind's knowledge detach from Matter, Keshe's Book 1 talked in normal terms, Book 2 in new terminology, Detection of MagGrav fields in Amino Acids for humans, confusion between Matter and Plasma, Gans is "gases in Nano State", Summary of the Teachings so far ... don't need to build resistors, capacitors, etc., How real Fusion works, Cup of Life made in China, Linking Ebola MagGrav field in a new material near it, virus links to new material instead of attacking body, How an egg is fertilized by 3 different Gans, Create Mass with new technology, Batteries are specific to MagGrav fields, need new batteries, Can light whole city with 10 cm wire, The friction between Gans layers releases huge Energy, teach later how to absorb cosmic rays, These are on Universal fields, Each Solar System has a barrier to keep certain things out, when leave Solar System then whole different way of seeing, Work with Atomic structure add up Proton/Neutrons get Plasma size, determine which gans to use as container, friction between creates energy, Fields open up and merge create Gold, etc, Malta Health center open, Application process requirements, Mr. Keshe's illness 2 workshops ago, Technology can change mind of a assassin so he forgets what he is doing, Ones wanted to control seeds of humanity, technology sets the seeds back to original, Dangers of handling Gans,

When drink water body changes it immediately to Gans of Water so it is available for whatever comes into body, Ellie telling what happened to Keshe, bleeding in urine, all test at hospital not showing what's wrong, looked like poisoning Arsenic, Homeopath gave Arsenic, Bending of light around stars shows MagGrav fields, Light is a plasma entity this is how it makes it to other side of universe, We only observe what the retina can observe, Nano layer on wires can be forced to produce light if we force something through the layers,

We don't see all the matter in the Universe because not all release MagGrav, Universe has different spectrum of colors,

31st Knowledge Seekers Workshop Oct 9 2014

Any use of Keshe technology must sign World Peace Treaty, Teaching about Magnets, spheres, inertia force between electron and proton same as Sun and Earth, We observe light Earth gravitational fields pulls Suns light to it, the light we see on the Sun is not due to fusion, but Magrav fields, different colors of stars,

THEORY: (How matter is created) What's happening when Nano Coated copper in salt water with nickel plate you get what stuff, with Cu plate get blue stuff, it's the same as the Sun, Nano coat is a plasma radiating MagGrav fields, The metal you choose is like a magnet that attracts the Gans material, CO2 magnet for example, Lung is use to present contamination have to clean environment gradually, Fukushima had Plutonium in reactor, Oxygen doesn't cross wall of lung or matter cross wall of intestine, MagGrav fields transfers, GANS is made of a plasma of an electron and plasma of Proton, different then electron matter state, CNN can't show anything about Keshe Foundation, Impurities on the electrodes, Plasma has no containers goes beyond the containers, The more Nano layers it expands the MagGrav field up into the atmosphere, Understanding the action of the Plasma, The pollutions carry huge amounts of rare elements, Plasmatic condition of

CO2 causes the rare element to come into air and stick to moisture, In industry you paint the Nano material on the wire, we create the condition just below melting, For virus the Gans of any material has a spectrum of MagGrav, Microbes are more difficult, specific to this planet, Coulomb Barrier, Homeopathic works by creating a balanced field opposite, Homeopathic works by creating magnetic field of oxygen, by measuring field strength then replicate it with a Gans, How to make light with fish pump, friction between Gans, Man had the knowledge in the past but lost it, can light up your way with your brain, The ratio of food intake to body weight, a bat is 70%, but humans is very low, science doesn't know, because of MagGrav plasma fields, PERIODIC TABLE:

32nd Knowledge Seekers Workshop Oct 16 2014

Customized Testers, How the MagGrav forces extend beyond boundaries, Defense technology, Shielding for deep space travel, tail of cosmic dust, Can build reactor out of any material because no heat, How to generate Power between 2 Nano materials with a plate in between, The Mad Scientist Dan extract Gold, radioactive material in oil, Oil Companies should pay us to buy oil because Millions off of rare elements, Dinosaur Oil was used in the first 10 years of produce, (all lies), Marco gives presentation on Atoms protons etc, (too slow), Nano wires and bone structure similar,

33rd Knowledge Seekers Workshop Oct 23 2014

One of Reactors is in weight reduction, breakthrough, Children's Program already started, explained to child Plasma is its own technology not as physics, the important point is weight gain without any change in atoms, no destruction of anything, no BURNING, do not need supply from outside, Organizations are writing patents on the open teachings of the Foundation, back dating patents through Belgian office, Mr. Keshe doesn't want any patents, keep it open, the peoples job to keep it free, Replicate what goes on in center of Pyramid, why they were built, knowledge given 27,000 years ago and 6000 years ago not understood, they line up Magnetic fields can pin point and travel to any part of Universe, GPS for Universe, up or down, can dictate speed to travel to a point in Universe, Pyramids were taught by Masters man couldn't understand, 3 pyramids in line give position in Universe, Structure of universe rest on structure of Plasma, How it is created, how stars are kept in position, Fukushima has the Energy Source of future in Tritium waters, Japanese don't understand (could go 50 years ahead on this planet), Tritium can be converted to a Gans easily, Plastic coated nano with caustic, Our skin is nano coated in 3 layers, plastic bottle nano coated acts like metal magnet, Questions about how to nano coat, Can't mix Gans because own atom spherical, Every little ball of Gans is it's own sphere like atom, they become new color don't mix, Water in Reactor behaves as a Gans of Water, like blood is a gans in body outside matter, Inside body is a vacuum, Not physical control but a unit they built captain has to control, the structure of plasma, Moses went up Mt Sinai came down different, receive message with soul came down change back to man use knowledge to teach flock, He chose which part suited him and taught as man, in history he killed the male children of enemies, doesn't fit with

Commandment not to kill, Hitler was Jewish same covenant with Moses also killed males of enemy in Holland for example, Same failure with Christ, Mithraism 3 Kings, 3 presents of Kings of Persia, think right, talk act right, Zoroastrians, Stone of Mecca, uncut stone for building of devi statue, all priests wear cross without Christ on it as symbol of fear by Romans, Illuminati's took over as a method of financial control, Same failures with all religions, Acceptance of covenant of religion should be love not out of fear, How does he know the things he knows? Soul of man and what is connected to man, He was poisoned by one of his own knowledge seekers but he keeps quiet, if he punishes he goes back to what mistakes were done in past by Prophets, Those who joined EU all their gold in Bonn bank (Rothschild),

The Reactors give and take as they need, this is the end of religion, you carry it within you, RNA is line of connection to gods, goes back 26,000 years, Serve and not to be served, Mother in Iranian house is the head, Mithra was female, when mother brought up correctly, families work correctly,

34th Knowledge Seekers Workshop Oct 30 2014

Breakthrough in Reactors delivered 120 Tesla, can destroy any space satellite, Los Alamos used 1GW electricity to generate 100 Tesla years of work magnets destroyed, they can't understand new technology, electrons (electronic systems) have no effect on the plasma, Seekers were asked to take over control of reactors by their thoughts, saw changes on the scale, they were asked to make two keys to control reactors, Interaction with Gans communication between fields 0 time, Can detect persons motives, 2 people communicate with machine, Will see the lift when ready and on basis of World Peace, only showing copper reactors for teaching, can use ping pong balls, A Gans is an Entity, pray for it, it understands what you need, Mobile phone has created big change in social interaction, chosen to be at Institute, Religion man made, put an end two weeks ago, You don't see skins or containers in Universe, called free plasma, Living among so many unseen creatures in Universe, need to recognize them, call them ghosts, feel touched but nobody around, making a "frame box" to see other creature in Universe, call it a "free plasma", then you'll see the past like video, the Christ will be there, Vatican lose power, technology given to free man, Harvard stole Keshe work on Ebola In Africa, Free Energy, Plasmas don't heat, what gravitational field pulls in Magnetic releases, Matter is created by the observer, not the strength of the Plasma, the gravitational magnetic field of your amino acid decides what become matter to you, The whole point of nano coating with caustic is not to melt the metal and not to free the gans from the metal, but remain free within the metal, in that state they become atomic, Scientists in East are achieving goals of Foundation much faster because of Yin/Yang understanding than in the West materialistic, Cancer treatment with Gans of Gold, doesn't work, Most of Cancer in body are of Metallic core, Heavy metals are suppliers of a higher energy and become part of the cancer cells, Get rid of metals in body and cancer goes, Cancer cells are of a higher order of MagGrav field of own, because of there high strength they attract from blood and nerve cells that's how it spreads, rapid spread when lymph's removed, The "brain" was tampered with by traitor in K Seekers, analogy between plasmas and relationship, Putin has Cancer wants help, he must ask himself,

35th Knowledge Seekers Workshop Nov 6 2014

Security utmost now for Foundation, Attempted assassination of Keshe but wife picked up the papers, Keshe wrote paper on Homeopathy, works with oxygen mag fields, Keshe Foundation has now brought in Space Plasma technology to protect him, He would still teach even when in pain, 2 years ago gave message to Israeli if they attack with nuclear have tech to return it to sender, in space your deeds intentions are known, not a punishment reflected back to sender, Vatican, Belgians, Italians, etc., How the poison works, when she drinks from Cup of Life, pains go away, "intelligent dust" give powder to touch then use radio frequency to mix and deliver to body leaves no trace, he has to wear gloves, Have technology to protect from poisoning, Sierra Leone joined with Harvard to steal technology and blocked it for people, for any virus attaches to a protein, use fat gathered on top of CO2 boxes to treat Ebola, Keshe has enough knowledge to wipe out any creature in Universe, dismantle brick by brick until accept Peace, "Balls of Life" plasma put around house to absorb bad fields, every talk listened by the Pope, his talks reflects, made statement about aliens, Keshe has technology to protect against frequency attacks, Los Alamos scientist talk with Mike Harris, Keshe's capture in Toronto had to have complacency of Washington, Vatican, That is why he gave to world, the more you push the more we release, My love care goes to all equally, if there is one more death threat all the people involved will be effected amplified, if he sends his love for you directly it would be so great to cause separation from body, Obama & Vatican, Questions on Gans in CO2,

CHEMO is very good for opening up the plasma of the cancer, but so powerful it enlarges Lymph, CO2 Gans can't be used to reduce lymph, How lungs and intestines work as Gans,

Make a tomato, have to put the energy back into neutron, to get matter, energy get from free plasma, if you add microwave to CO2 you might get nickel, if you add right amount energy you get nickel every time, this is done with star formation reactors, find the right coordinates where to place the CO2 Gans to produce nickel,

Shipping from Keshe to Tokyo FDA held for 3 days, they're being monitored, Made Gans and shined light with magnifying glass turned black, it's a Gans that is absorbing all the fields, black because Nano and Gans mixed, process went fast, Copper not all of the same material impurities, iron gives black Gans,

Security: they have a technology to give you a frequency through the new TV and even laptop, Keshe developing a system to protect, can protect even against chemtrails,

36th Knowledge Seekers Workshop Nov 13 2014

Eric Claussen show Gold production,

Ebola, a virus has a magGrav field, links up with CO2 Gans doesn't kill the virus, Amino Acid Fats link up with both Ebola and CO2 and create one complete plasma, so its disabled, in Universe always balance found doesn't kill, In Fukushima Gans reduces Gamma doesn't kill it, the Frog test, Keshe has Heavy Metal radioactive poisons in his body, huge, it shows on the tests but he can still function, with this technology you still see the Ebola but the Gans has linked to it so it has no effect on the body, scientists can't understand, 129 Tesla in lab unheard of, confirmed by manufacturer that test is correct, these bursts of energy come from beings in the lab release energy, what the environment

calls upon, created a Sun, In Belgium the Government bombarded them with heavy satellite radiation, bought house next door used cell phone to guide, He installed Space technology in his house to protect against radiation, it even blocks the traffic noise, CO2 packages manufactured,

Questions: Eric's presentation, has wish to help new Technology come to humanity, producing Gold Gans, The infinity loop of copper Gans key point, the magnets balance the state, pure copper Gans not Gold, ship to China for testing, For testing Gans 6 parameters, measure in 3 dimensions, Homeopathy demagnetizing oxygen so doesn't bind to copper, Infinity loop, for insomnia, copper wire twist and keep ends open, but for plasma nano coated close the loop, it brings balance between soul and physicality, there is a process in eye, a liquid, cause you to see other dimensions, girl on flight from South America blind for about a year, Keshe placed a system on back of head restored vision, but she refused vision, blindness gave her attention, her existence got fulfilled, How you see vision, has to do with wish of man, paraterid gland cause liquid in eye to see, (like vision of Krishna 9my thought)), see what is common in the soul, same with dreams, Glands are part of brain structure, one for emotional other for physical part, when you're born destined to die, purpose to develop the soul of man, spread of knowledge across Universe, Purpose of the New Technology, new glands will be developed for this purpose, getting ready to see ET's, what kind of people do you want on the spacecraft, the bait was the new technology, but want to teach the TOTALITY, Liquid can leak out of a sealed system, Video of Gans forming on wire, Man can put muscles in stand-by, he can feel the Qi moving to shoulders, is that the Gans? Keshe "I don't know", lizard can separate part of body and re-grow, man can also do this, Ellia did acupuncture on Armand toothache, within minutes disappeared, She has a strong "wish" doesn't matter where needles put, Keshe developed special shoes for healing, Camelot interview,

37th Knowledge Seekers Workshop Part 1 Nov 20 2014

University Degree coming in New Technology, Energy Units, Pain Pads, work with Apple Computers, Conditions are peaceful applications of technology and free sharing of knowledge, Autism treatment, Mental Deficiency due to lack of Oxygen at birth, Not yet for Downs Syndrome, Hospital coming in future, offer Masters Degree, If Gans dries out looks like Matter, but behaves like Gans, Gans can still collect on wires outside water, within the electro Magnetic fields, your dealing with a Plasma so the field extends beyond, How to get heat out of reactors, flying reactors, Heat released according to need of body, How chicken egg gets started, point of release, where difference in field has been created, Getting ready for flight, how to control it, Governments starting to take interest,

BREAKTHROUGH by Vinc Canada: Star formation with CO2 and CH3 creates a gradient, friction, How Gans effected by intention use of OM, these vibrations are on the mental level, Soul searching go on in Institute, the soul emotion doesn't have matter level frequency, works on plasma condition, gets translated to physical, Gans doesn't freeze, water in reactor is in Gans state -20 Celsius not freeze, creating a center vacuum, On the verge of running cars without fuel, pressure cooker can be used as a box for star formation, energy production, don't need to spin if you understand about the gradient, if

create right conditions can see the light in plasma, first light bulb, ready for lift, changed matter (h₂O) into a Gans, hold Gans in hands, be open, achieve lift, let knowledge seeker do it then they have to kill all, Russians have done what Vinc did in reactor, they trapped warship in own gravitational field, two warships, Russians have shield against latest technology, Game of war is over, Vinc's plasmatic field reaches 30 km, Vinc feels peace when come to lab, Field strength is above anything made by electronics, Range can go up 700 Km, man on street has shown knowledge is simple, How Solar systems create fields, Earth not have solid core, vacuum, everything can fly, How Iranians captured Drone, No need for a central pin, No Curriculum, it sits within your soul, words are meaningless, with pure heart knowledge comes now, 2000 RPM expand field of plasma, surface of Earth is all oxides, Understood by man on street ... not by University., A creature in front of you needs help, out of balance, feel the fields then can help, he says he bring all the Prophets together, this technology is on the Soul level,

37th Knowledge seekers Workshop Part 2 Nov 20 2014

(it's actually included in first one)

Vinc had breakthrough, he show continue until see the "bright light" then ready for lift, created a Gans gradient, changed the matter into a field,

38th Knowledge Seekers Workshop Nov 27 2014

Working the Reactors to lift, rushing to achieve watching weight change is not the way, calm patience waiting, Nothing happens in Space, increase intellect time to think and understand, those in the Space program need to know their own strengths and weakness, your desire is not in tune with true feeling, Will be able to buy Star Formation as a kit in supermarket, Ethos of Space through the Keshe Foundation, not for personal profit, knowledge belongs to the whole race, comes through centuries experience in RNA, Chinese showing openly research, Seed research with CO₂ Gans, plants take water from the air, for drought places, grow without irrigation, desert moving towards Beijing, but if you interfere and alter desert, change man, New Technology developing rapidly because all around world people are working together, No need for nuclear weapons, this technology brings back balance to Earth, genetic modification is reversed, Keshe Technology certified by Belgians for Alternative Health, Principle: that your desire doesn't surpass the desire in the seed, for example, this is how the Universe works, not to enslave, Nuke tech is obsolete Keshe got 129 Tesla, 5 plus 1 treaty with Iran is about feeding the children, New Ethos for world change by your own actions, thoughts, No respect for the likes of Edison, wrong ethos, American and Russian space program came from murdering, Von Braun V2 rockets, now can see Space program finished, no one will remember, correct ethos living by soul, build system based on what is needed and environment, Star Formation is miniature universe, use in medical application, Questions (58 min): CO₂ reverts back to Gans of Matter, insulating, its a nano layer, when making Nano coating, touching volt meter to plate every 3 hours helps to line up the flow in one direction, Magnet can be used for same purpose, Gans of Aluminum is very soft, Man ate other animals and picked up the behavior of animals, if we eat Gans loose behavior of

animals, Gans food is natural balance, water turned into gel, like in lung, plasma like, American military coming to Foundation, Bret with them, Change orientation of plasma can pass through solid matter, Stars are not solid core, have different layers field strengths of hydrogen, Plasmatic flows not fields, How heart beat, its own life, 90% clean-up of uranium by Iranian scientist with Nano particles, you link the material with something else, doesn't destroy material, still see material, but no radiation, same process as with virus, Iran is one of leading countries in Nano technology, CO2 attaches with Amino Acid for certain effects, here on earth we absorb a spectrum of magnetic fields, Space ship is mono environment, brain dictates your own recycling of CO2 energies, you are the source of your own food, for deep space travel, Secret: CO2 Gans can change Cancer in minutes but danger to interfere with other systems, or could spread very rapidly, Has to be done correctly, Gans in capsule insert rectum, dilutes cancer, intestinal cancer, China manufacturer, How to use CO2 kits, have to have a use for CO2, then there is the Fat on surface of CO2, have to use Fat (Amino Acid) or stagnates, Source of Food for family, The Solution is not the CO2, have to move into CuO, Has to be a regulation of how much we extract or create new diseases, If respiratory diseases start it means too much being extracted, Has to be a diversity in the plates, Copper, could develop more problems, Moving closer to Sea, start submerging tests in coming 6 months, if left on floor it crushes system when increasing weight, Atomic Copper,

39th Knowledge Seekers Workshop Dec 4 2014

Need more **Theoretical**, Neutron, How star, neutron, or man die in same way. Same as when Neutron divides into Proton and electron, How Sun obtains motion, related to how end comes, Newton's law of Motion correct, drawing of MagGrav fields, Heartbeat of Stars, heartbeat is emotion, will not fly until man understands,

The Free Plasma is the Creator, Source of Life,
What you kill you have to eat, in space you don't have to eat, get through gans,

Pope understood, now he's running around the world since June to unite religions, Reactors gained weight 4 cm, No patents for knowledge of God, Questions: (1:15), We only receive what the body needs, according magnetic fields, you can't go any further, this is not radiation, Keshe got liver and pancreas cancer while working with nuclear reactors, 2 years to cure with plasma, How to communicate with Free Plasma, use spiral, image of plasma, gives equally out, this earth situation mission impossible, Oxygen, Why water needed in body, Water behaves like a Gans but not, behaves as a plasma but keeps electrons, behaves as matter in matter environment and plasma in plasma environment, electrons is a defense shield for Proton, allows accommodating of extra energy from neutrons, neutrons guarantee borders of plasma, Free Plasma in Center of Star Formation like Soul of man, Flower of Life, explanation has to do with Pyramids also, this is how light is formed on earth, the CO2 boxes in Beijing the clean-up of CO2 will create a big problem, the heavy metals will land on the land and water and new pollution, How you add to mass decides what MagGrav field to extract with CO2 Gans, Central pin and the mass of the Gans you put in decides what

you get out, you create the right gradient and speed, Einstein put a limit on speed, but it's wrong, light travels instantaneously from Stars, 3rd Reich still in Brazilian they understand the correct speeds of Gravity, In fish tank he'll bring Soul of Christ, Numerous UFO can't be detected because of plasma, American Military and Iranians meeting at Keshe Foundation, It's not just building a reactor it also has to do with emotions and souls, Moses didn't speak in scientific terms, now he is doing it, building a dynamic chair with Chinese, for any disease, Cup of Life Chinese manufacture set of 9 cups, Keshe uses it regularly to control poisoning, Amazon trying to use drone for delivery, Keshe advise not to go so fast, First get Peace, The flying car test in Belgium couldn't do make chaos, can use to reduce weight to 200KG, with this there are no borders, have to find peace among nations, 102 groups call themselves Keshe Foundation around the world,

40th Knowledge Seekers Workshop Dec 11 2014

Marco teaching 40 min too slow, Keshe, balls fell from sky in Namibia and Brazil, man made material, special steel made by Iran, part of core, Iranian test flight must have failed, Japanese Government tests say correct, can make nuclear energy safe, change plutonium into gold and platinum, Ready to fly in lab but Armand not see, Magnetic field belts around planets, Dark spots or sun flares, like when 129 Tesla created in Lab, when polarity changes on sun get flares, Rings of Saturn, Plasma works outside, mixes of Nano different metals to make Gans, How the eye works, the eye salt solution, earth inside out, how the MagGrav effects the emotions of man, He carries the knowledge of Universe, Landed last night with one leg coming down, Great step for mankind, Cup of Life se in Star Formation, put out in the rain before use, all spectrums in Universe absorbed and atmosphere of earth, becomes tuned to layers which you use, even just breathing in them is same, he used them to over come poisoning, different formation different effects, receive emotional pattern of environment, What Christ said, "this is my Blood and my Body", blood is emotional level of man, carries the wish of the man by what he wishes to receive, Keshe gave Ellia the gift of knowledge equal to his, level of honesty between body and soul, those looking to Stone Henge find here, the formation similar to ancient stone structures, Look at Star of David, cups made in same batch to share, not normal caustic, they arrange themselves but setting comes when add water, I pick a cup I need Cu, you same cup Zn, with this set you can reach Creator, it's Enlightenment not a voice, 12 different salts found when cremate, in Homeopathy, many are not found, don't need tangibility to know, allow the people to play their game, by deception they affirm their existence, Need to be straight forward, honest with self, Ellie employed by Foundation,

When you clean Gans from the salt stops the process, when take it out caustic grows until balance, Have to give Technology to Children first get them started, if you bring the Love of God in your work you have already reached all mankind, Keshe has the power to bring planet to halt, but what would it serve, Secrecy is problem, The religious people say they want to abolish slavery in physical, but remain slave underneath to religious people, today's intelligence equal to prophets don't need them anymore,

41st Knowledge Seekers Workshop Dec 18 2014

Nato and EU boycott Keshe Peace meeting 3 years ago, Italy broke rank and came, gave to Governments what is to come, then gave USB key, in June 2014 invite world religion leaders to attend, they said world economy will collapse, made too many excuses, therefore Keshe brings to the grassroots mass of world, So that man realize don't need to kill, Keshe will enforce peace, through peaceful means and change of mind, human race sick because of greed, in past messengers of God delivered only half, now give the totality, try to elevate the leaders from them to human race, They call him Alien, Nitrogen with iron creates red blood cells, for survival of division leads to hunger, Female is life giver, have to change her, from subordination, to equality, no fight, to have peace have to have equality at home, Ellie not yet seen no challenge, pray for the soul of world leaders, the prophets lost the seed of soul, gave us physicality, Ellie only sees the physicality, prophets did not delivered the totality because once they received it the physicality gave them status, through your soul we elevate the prophet souls of past, to hide what was not given they created hatred for enemies war, they changed the teaching, The power given to man is now that each man can decide what matter he wants, the elements are simply different amounts of the same energy, becomes the things, center of free plasma is center of Sun, you have created the soul of the Creator, humans have not reached maturity, have a defect of "Nitrogen" , Amino Acids, Nitrogen comes into Earth from Sun, why rain is life giving N, keeps the top layer from clogging, Center of Brain same Free plasma, transfers your desire directly to what you want, Physicality is imagination of man, relationship with man woman based on physicality, love seen as a weakness, Man is emotion, Woman is physicality,

In reactor spinning, center creates a vacuum, the center has to maintain a balance, Apologize for saying you don't understand, Principle Field Strength discussion of terms, Amino Acid allows us to see, according to environment, Billions stars not visible to us because our Principle Field strength in Sun, so we are above it don't see it, have to match environment to see, "my body not same as your body, we are not from the stars", how many of you are busy focusing on world leaders to make a change?, just because you have the tools doesn't mean you can see, depends on what soul is keyed for, lot of people call me prophet, we are not prophets, each level of field strength has rules, don't see through eyes of body, see through Soul's eye, Free Plasma, feel their presence, when you feel presence you are elevated to that level, No physical observation only emotion and soul exist in Universe, become physical among your own people, Want to educate humans that we are all equal in Universe, Ellie doesn't understand thinks it's a challenge, when I can change her rest of humanity will understand too, The Prophets got worshipped then abused power, when you elevate then everyone on planet will elevate with you, We only take what is freely given, his son doesn't understand about giving must teach, Reactor Groups - connect with soul to Free Plasma, Ellie for you to understand your position,

42nd Knowledge Seekers Workshop Dec 25 2014

Keshe Knowledge Seekers are working out of garages, like caves, dangers to come, (a recording was made this morning might be released later?), Reactor, field test put finger in for brief, feel pressure this magnetic field, he's very sensitive, he's not a normal chap,

when come to do work, come equipped, Pressure means concentrate fields in one point, redefine matter, when put water in balloon under vacuum, all matter goes to point, everything magnetic fields, called Worm hole, Says Ellie in Enlightened state but have to work out some things, How to link up Fluoride in drinking water by Nano coating, doesn't destroy chemical but changes it so it doesn't harm digestion, body recognizes that it doesn't need these chemical which were made into a new chemical, need these filters in space, you drink poison but body doesn't absorb it, why you get cancers in certain places, pain pads do this a little bit, We receive everything on this planet by Nitrogen, conditions release fields from plasma, Enter the world of creation in the Universe, If I turn off the system the Gans belt remains, See rings inside central column in Plasma, like gaseous planets, Plasmas decide themselves which way to rotate, travel is in straight lines of the magnetic fields, you join different strengths that cause curvatures, can pass through planets, final talk about elevating the souls of the prophets of the past because they failed from human side and world now reaping their failure,

43rd Knowledge Seekers Workshop Jan 1 2015

They came to Earth because earth is ready to enter Universal Community, Have reactors connected around the world, can use for psychological changes so that the people forget war, We don't create new religion, use one ethos, "thou shall not steal", Group of 12 have raised their consciousness and will be focus point of Peace, if you use CO₂ or CuO Gans you will lock into reactors, Cu from Earth, O for soul ?, Religions have created division, wars of mass murder, last Prophet didn't do proper, this system cannot be used for Mind Control, there is a built in limit that this system can't be used to enslaved, can call on Ellie and keshe for strength to carry this out, if they get assassinated the systems will be released around world, there will be a short time of uncertainty but it will come out in end, 3 nations planning to kill keshe eliminate Keshe Foundation, QUESTIONS: only about peace, you haven't understood, we have used this psychology technology on other planets, but then its forced on the people, it must come from within the people, BBC is tool for blood shed for British Government, Once they understand present media is tool for making war selling arms, wars are planned years ahead, the Monarchy decides on long term income for nation through wars, enslavement, fooled with "Democracy", if people refuse to produce arms, the Government has to find a new way to run, what will happen if they get all in one go, they can't stop our souls from doing its job, One complained about not delivering what said, Keshe responds forcefully, scientists not testing Gans, People trying to stop Foundation, but bringing them more together, Need dried CO₂ Gans right away, Correct way to dry Gans, Armand, Ellie and Marco are next generation of teachers, Keshe Foundation USA by Armand, How to reach the emotional part of human race, every living being on this planet are connected, including the plants, plants have Magnesium and animals have iron in blood,

How LIFE starts: The energy of the Wind are source of life on planet, salt in ocean, wind causes Amino Acid on surface life begins, why fish start spontaneously on water, even if you put plates outside CO₂ kits still get CO₂ Gans with Amino Acid, and salts, put a fan, add wind, fish will start growing, causes it mixes at bottom, it sits on top of boxes separates it, when you create a life you create a soul, CO₂ is in a state of Energy, There are no fish in the Universe, During dying process the energy released is like many nukes,

Creators of stars, Target is World Peace this year, there is a need for a lot of things to come into balance, so humanity can see the need for Peace, Prophets have 2 soul, 1 is physical soul (this part did not give the message), 2nd soul is connected to God, 2nd soul is untouchable and not open to humans, all have to come to peace, Keshe doesn't have a path, souls are conditioned to be here happens centuries ago, next prophet already determined, well planned, already its a gift given, body has to accept mission,

44th Knowledge Seekers Workshop Jan 8 2015

A council of 12, core peace team, on soul level not physical level, not disciples, they have no right to speak physically, only respond through soul, Temple of man will be in his heart, no temple building, if they talk to you it not from the soul but the man, this way can't get corrupted, educating man to be independent in the Space, problem in man lack of confidence in his own existence, according to a mans intelligence and openness to his own shortcomings, can get accredited Masters degree from teachings of keshe foundation, Keshe can commercialize new discoveries immediately, knowledge has to be free, no patents, salaries across world Keshe Foundation will be fixed, How matter is suddenly created in the Plasma, Amino Acid strength makes it visible, we don't see all the systems in the Solar System, but we can't detect them, all mans system are for electronics not the emotional part, magnetically is physical, gravitational is emotional, Matter can't replicate itself, when it comes into Gans state it has intelligence, decision making, can replicate itself, most planets stars vertical axis, Earth is slightly tilted change pressure on it, change direction of flows, different way to control Plasma for speeds, Once release technology will enforce peace, Reactor with 2 Gans CuO CO₂ acts like the eye, how eye sees light, water like water in eye, Questions: (1:20), have only part of the picture of star formation, need to get balance, balance comes in structure, medicine has to develop tool to measure the MagGrav fields of cells, in kindergarten, need full knowledge of what is electrical, negative current is magnetic, positive is gravitational, all the people with reactor are sitting on 50 watt power supply but blind to it, The reactor descending 1 mm at a time over a week, how much energy to descend where comes from?, Whole electrical theory is missing big parts, Tesla didn't understand Plasma, In power generation only using a fraction of available power but scientists don't understand, The skin is like aluminum foil between 2 Gans, release huge amounts of current unknowingly dangerous, How leaf on tree works, feel leaf feel fat, that's the energy, plants use CO₂ as a magnet to get the amino acid, 80% of energy comes through the skin, we are reused energy systems, How are we all connected -- "I created man in the image of myself" (keshe is channeling), Earth is place to practice before going to space, departure time is coming close, all the resources used for military to put into space program to save planet, Personal defense technology released after Peace agreement, there are more states then Gans but too soon to disclose, USA and Britain stole Iran's through misinformation, Nothing has ever been stolen, taken out of this planet from ET's, Gans is another star that gives energy out, "thy shall not steal" ... "WE" have brought in more then we have ever taken" (Keshe talking as an ET??), but man not ready for knowledge, from March Russia only take gold for oil, don't accept dollar, Road map for peace to avoid trouble, dollar is most bankrupt, bubble has burst, (2:30)

Finding new life forms in China and Japan, nano Structured Fe, icebergs and sea water .. how life formed. Fe goes to Blood. Keshe has box in lab (4 years), keep in ready Universal condition to form life, the material you add has to be in Nano State. Have to mix like wind on Ocean, amino acid with Nano metal (Fe, Mg, etc..) Can create any material on earth in this box. 2:45 The "old Guard" (professors) will protest and stop progress. Animals live in areas by North or South pole of Mag field. Understand conditions you create, you should have diamonds at bottom of CO2 boxes. Looking at it from Matter point of view. Don't just look at end product. Body creates the condition to make different cells from same material. Copper plates are not pure, the impurities give you different material. Pile different gans on top of each other and measure the plasma flow, then you'll understand working of brain or heart, etc.. CREATE CONDITIONS... To serve humanity. Keshe can't do all of it, need everyone to contribute. Moving to South Italy to start new University. Come with expectation to GIVE, then it will succeed. Full support of Italian authorities. Governments want to take over Keshe, but its up to you to keep it. (Threat to Governments, "we know how to give heart attacks and brain hemorrhages, we don't kill you. Don't try to stop the Foundation). "I will not let this technology die". Wife said, not to speak like this.

45th Knowledge Seekers Workshop Jan 15 2015

Moved to S Italy, at New Spaceship Institute, Man uses packets of Energy by eating other beings, this has to stop if want to go into space, energy from CO2, Biggest problem of Earth is contamination of Environment by fossil fuels. Adding of CO2 to fuels to clean up cities, but you get a solid particle on the ground. On this planet you have evolution, can't change mind from outside.

Armand used Nano coated wires as connector wires in CO2 boxes, gets so much more Amino Acid. How to achieve flight, what is missing in flight. Cannot contain plasma in a matter container and attain flight. Get plastic tube, nano coat plastic, use to connect to reactor ... this will move away from motors for rotation.

Walls of Blood vessels is not matter but a Gans state. According to Mag state they allow nutrition's to pass. When everyone gets technology no one can abuse another. Use CO2 Gans for energy instead of Fuel. If added to gas, reduce fuel consumption 70 - 80%. Have to get the ratio correct. Collect what comes out exhaust pipe, can even put it back into tank becomes stronger. Have to wash Gans from salt.

Every material turned into a Gans is a star, full of Energy. Institute will measure and research CO2 Gans as a food. How to use system to influence humans to forget the "war", to work for Peace. Lot of schizophrenics criticism on internet. Add CO2 to paints don't need thermo to heat house. Is CO2 Gans dangerous? Test it and let everybody else know. Fear put into man for control. Your body has salt, contains nano material in form of Gans of CO2, Why should plasma of matter that you eat drink or breathe hurt you. When you eat a leaf, you are eating Gans of CO2. You do not need to eat the plant to get the energy. Life starts when it (Amino Acid, fat layer) links up with an element. In so many ways even the Gans has a soul. Own entity. even atom has soul, it can hold on to its own structure, When you consume Gans, it does not destroy it. You collect what you're able to receive. Some top scientists around the world are willing join Foundation, USA has been offered. Start mixing Gans material in the materials

themselves, then don't need much energy. Can paint Gans back on the wires, get super conductors at room temperature. Armand dried the Gans. Gans beer? We don't yet have a tool that can measure both gravitational and magnetic fields. At moment we only measure current flow of electron. Need new systems to measure.

PAIN:

Our aura expands the length of the Universe. In a way we feel each others pain, but our systems only register what is inside us. We have become so selfish, we only want to feel our own pain and not others. We have chosen to ignore others pain.

Keshe will show how to make Nano materials without caustic, natural way, will show in the future. Nothing sticks to Nano layers. Your body does it itself. It's a weapon technology if we show you now, can be abused. Third Reich still active in Austria and Germany, carry on what did before in different name. Chinese are commercializing on basis of Foundation, sharing the technology. No fear of sharing knowledge. Professors and doctors biggest block to themselves. Have found a solution to Chemo side effects.

(1:59:00) Gans to reduce addictions, under trials. In first year of University they will teach everything, then to specialize. The CANCER cells from the beginning are already in the other organs, but through pain management the body masks the cancer until it reaches saturation point, then they say it has spread, but actually it was already there.

Addiction to love, can Gans cure. (joke), elevate love to soul level and not use as a weapon, to give and withdraw. What is love: "giving from your soul without expectation and freely". How to measure love, can measure through their blood. (7th Health

Teaching on Heart), Blood feeds the emotional part of the man. You can measure even who you will be in love with... by MagGrav fields in blood of persons match. Emotional part of relationship is the man, the physical part the woman, man gives the idea to the woman and she makes it her own. Keshe doesn't believe in reincarnation in the totality, even though we are part of bigger body of Universe. When we finish with this club we join another club. Impossible to bring two cells back together again. The soul remains but physicality changes. All information is in RNA of Amino Acid which is consumed, worm ate man, bird ate worm, etc.. all information there. Soul collect and make a master soul, but can't differentiate which soul it came from. The RNA from the parents are merged into the child, but go back only to the point where they have a common Mother.

It's why you see diseases when families inter-marry to close to common ancestor. Nasa says need to have 240 different races to have good gene bank in space. (Did Noah come with 240 ??) Its simultaneous different and yet one at same time. Who carries Soul, no one, soul is independent outside physicality. Soul have different levels of development. God will always have a partner. Individuality comes from Totality not from singleness.

Core Team, 12 individuals,

ChemTrials if you add CO₂ into fuel they go back into CO₂,

Positioning of MagGrav field to find location,

Do not fear CO₂ Gans it is part of your life now, experiment.

46th Knowledge Seekers Workshop Jan 22 2015

Using a new plasma reactor formations, Materials production from reactors, make water from the plasma not atmosphere. This is the BREAK through reactor that can create any material ... but must be tied to Peace. Why choose copper in beginning is because

muscle tissue in human has copper. CO2 from air, Copper Oxide from land, Oxygen as MagGrav field as a connection line between, Amino Acids of Man with elements of earth. Health Cups just breath in, the Nano coat like skin of man (aura shows weakness or what is needed) determines what is needed by the body, then the cup gives you what you need. (MagGrav Canada). CO2 kits. future Nano plates in separate compartment without contact w water. It doesn't create CO2 on matter level, but the MagGrav field of CO2, describes how Amino Acid formed How life formed on this planet, it's MagGrav field reaction NOT chemical (1:26), get blood forming in kits, when control reactor control mind of man, peace and balance, can force man to forget animal behavior, will at same time feed him with what he needs. Impossible to control man, mind control comes through the physicality of man not through emotion.

Keshe Oasis Unit...

Developing a system to measure the MagGrav fields of materials, Magnetic is repulsion forces, Gravitation is attraction forces,

What a Black hole looks like, (similar to Saturn, 2:12), gaseous planets go eventually to matter, 3 reactors in shape of pyramid the forth structure was the Sphinx.

The color of the plasma identifies strength of mass of material. Black Gans would draw the whole universe into it. Black is only Nano here on earth, not Gans. In China they have broadcast the technology over public TV. (2:48) A vacuum is created inside the reactor, Ping Pong ball reactors, anybody can do. How pain happens from plasma point of view, electrical charges are released when C conversion from diamond structure to graphite, with pain pads you put it back as diamond structure, bridging the gap. Body of man is a Gans. The Pain Pads don't work for the source of Cancer, which comes from the operation of two glands, thyroid Parathyroid and Thymus.

47th Knowledge Seekers Workshop Jan 29 2015

Running the 6 reactors inside a dome that started a couple workshops ago. Checking for light when switch off the motors. The measuring instruments can't measure MagGrav of plasma, but electron flow when the fields reduce enough for electrons to flow. Breathing in Nano dust by accident contains huge energy. If you touch Gans or Nano energy transfers immediately because of fields. Superconductors with this technology. Gans sings, hear it. Tele-transport done inside free plasma (the bubble in side the reactors seen some workshop ago). "Beam me up Scotty" coming in a real sense. Those who have purified enough, become humble enough can hear the sound of the soul. (1:12). When meet aliens you meet at a common denominator in the soul. If they understand, we are talking about whole new dimension of materials. The jump to computers was small in comparison. They cannot stop the development. CO2 kits \$13 + shipping \$5, Pain Pads \$39 + shipping. Profit margin means 50% goes back to Foundation and free unit to poor. Working on an energy unit in China. Power Charger for mobile phones. Working on MagGrav detector units. Production is starting. Any Problems contact info@keshefoundation.com. (1:43). Neural system sends voltage to tissue, information transfer is not the only job, it sends MagGrav plasmatic info for production of matter. A cell is made in the Kidney in conjunction with blood and neural flows (info for reproduction of cells a certain current produces specific cell). Falsity about brain only using 5%. Actually brain is constantly providing current of plasmatic MagGrav

conditions for maintaining conditions to produce needed matter/cells. Through the RNA it changes the DNA. No need for stem cells or transplants.

Plasma detectors, do we need to translate it to electronic system, could do it with color change of Gans. Each color means a strength or position in Universe. Dry the Gans quickly with light bulb. Dry Gans filled with energy. Patents open, will not be needed in future, Tesla Electric car opened patents to public. University will teach everything at once, specializing later. There are exams but you can't fail, you study what you like to do. Mike Nashif, started growing seeds with Gans. Can reverse genetic modifications of Monsanto's to seeds. The guy (deferescence) wrote the patent in such a way the it made public the new technology. Mike came on to explain his experiment, Keshe told him not to limit his mind about himself. (work on these systems in the Dark). He will achieve lift with his experiment. (break up of voice).

Seeds in cups (3:05), plant some seeds in regular way to compare. Gans field absorption grows different in Natural environment. Mike is creating different Gans with electrodes. Sharing the knowledge worldwide.

48th Knowledge Seekers Workshop Feb 5 2015

Magnetical is Presence, Gravitational is holding on to survival. Mag and Grav balance of energies. Have to create a sealed environment which you can control the field strengths, then you can position. Without the balance your systems fail, everyday millions of star-formation are created in your body. The application of technology has to be in the hands of the Totality. "Plasmatic pressure" prevents you from lift. Only MagGrav field strengths above the matter can enter or exit reactor, this is fundamental. The inner core of earth has Nano coated layers, it was part of the original solid core Mother planet that created this planet. There are invisible Nano layers within a star. (Like the skin on the liver, holds it together), its not a matter state but a magGrav field. This is how structures work. Like a bullet in high altitude aircraft, cause destruction. Containment for your fields, airlock system, Earth has airlock system the atmosphere. Can enter the center of stone without destroying the stone. How the Universe makes Nano layers, Book #4. (38 min). Heating of the outer core of this planet. What a supernova is, etc. Every reactor he has seen they all potentially fly, problem is the cores are leaking through Nano layers, single cores have flown for billions years in space, the star-formation is secure way. The earth and atom not star formation, but earth is position by conditions in solar system. The color of the Galaxy tells you what its MG fields is and you can match it. (55) This section is GREAT summary of Nano coat protection when entering other MG Solar Systems. Take someone's blood with Cancer send to China, run it through reactor and the person in S America whose blood it is changes. Kidney converts energy into a matter state. Planets central core fixes the Mag fields on earth.

Mike has come on again with more reactors. (1:38). If you add your DNA to Gans or plasma it can act both ways, very Dangerous. How to create MG pressure inside reactor. Nuclear material easily creates pressure. Right now Government allowing nuclear batteries. Strontium 90 decays into Strontium 94, this is problem in Fukushima, leads to cancer. Plasma electricity, delivery of power at point of use. You don't even need to connect the wires to the battery. Fungi mutarium, growing mushroom from

plastic (2:25) In future you just walk around the town and you absorb 80% of energy you need through the skin. Peace comes when you have enough to eat. Tritium is necessary for the research, don't need to Gans it, already Gans of hydrogen. It creates MG field from 2, not single, gives continued balanced state, electron becomes part of nucleus. Due to Plutonium it created Tritium. Create a MG field that H behaves like Cu and you've changed its structure. It's how UFO's can change speed immediately. Starship always travel in "twinity" (??). Iran will be able to create Tritium, Japanese already have it. (3:20) Nano coating seen only after 10,000 layers. Getting the plasma to go beyond boundary of dome, motors not coated.

49th Knowledge Seekers Workshop Feb 12 2015

Starship formation, reactors moved 6 cm over night, weighs 6 kg, 2 grams of Gans move it. Moving to find its own balance. Has been in this position for 8 weeks. (30min). They are not measuring amounts of Gans, Nature works by conditions and what is available. What are ratios?; CuO is physical side of human or planet, CO₂ is emotional side, CH₃ is energy supplier. When emotional pressure comes in you get cholesterol, same happens in reactors, cancers created the same way. Acupuncture needles and nano coating. When needle in body, body is a vacuum condition, the metal behaves as a Gans state conductivity state. Eradication of cancer in body in minutes, next step in learning is MG field strengths, this determines what the lymph produces together with neural. How conversion takes place. Body is model for reactors. On the basis of "Twinity". The reactors will be all one material Gans. Whole of Energy transfer in a Plasmatic state. One G is created on the surface of the ball. Moving to total MG field. EGG film under sea (1:05). The yoke is very much like the earth and the white the atmosphere. When craft comes out of water, don't get the waves because mag field attractions. Space crafts are opposite the aircraft, MG field open up in front, no friction. Mike had idea of winning lotto for Technology, Keshe, "Maybe we don't need it, may be detrimental, must come through the man." This is 3rd time this Technology attempted to give to man, pyramids are all around the world, mystery was taught to man thousands of years ago. This is not the first time man been in space to see earth from space. When man moved out from East Africa towards Egypt, he was shown at that time the technology. Then man was spread out around the earth with the technology. Crossed the ocean through "magic touch", Megalithic around the earth at same time by the "Guardians", for reasons of survival of race. You do not see pyramids in earthquake zones. Rituals were used to hide knowledge, still seen in the ruins. You will find the "star-formation" among the writings near the pyramids, as the tools to build them, and maps that are 30,000 years old. Peace is the cornerstone of technology. Kingship time is over, process started. Knowledge is increasing to the masses. (1:35). Area 51, but contact with man has never been interrupted. Man is ready to join Universal community. When you go to the seeds of emotional man you will get all the knowledge. The prophets taught the knowledge of the emotions but not the science, now its being combined. First time man was taught in understanding of emotions, not in words. Mike, made some pyramids out of copper tape. Wife said he comes off as a know it all. He started a blog with Keshe info, but people couldn't understand, he was tired of all the secrets. (1:57). Moving objects from point a to point b. Is an electron info unique to

individual? Keshe, with info of 1 RNA can create body of man, don't need to carry the man across space, just one RNA and recreate body, in a drop of blood, it carries both physical and emotional. Keep a genetic bank in case of disaster, then can replicate it somewhere else. All beings have RNA, that is your recording (how to replicate). Keshe admits he's an alien, without their help we wouldn't have achieved what we have. (2:08) Man is a creation of the conditions of this environment, he was not brought here from another planet. There are people here from other planets because they found an environment in which they could live. The Universe is like a neutron division to Proton and electron, or supernova. The Universe can expand as long as there is room to expand and the give and take of other Universes, balancing. Fusion is another fallacy of man. Peace in Ukraine announced by BBC. (2:28) Experiment drew up by Mike, creating a plasma ball between two magnets. 310 Nano coated tubes and wires wrapped around the Gans reactor, can produce MWatts of power. You control it by what you put in, not other way around. The central Core Gans must be homogeneous, that's where Fukushima and Tritium come in. Doesn't need to be spinning. IMPORTANT!! This is how the stars work. Don't need high voltage to create Plasma when you have Nano coating. Helix vortex from one end to another release Energy, RNA helix, vortex and helix at same time, get MG energy in huge amounts. Tesla: loneness is the requirement for opening the creativeness. (3:42) "Inspiration and intellect comes when the emotional part interacts with the physical part at the point of purity. You add to your intellect, get inspired when you add to your emotional strength, which is your blood circulation, finds balance with your physicality at the level of your comfort. When you reach that point you add to the strength of your soul." Inspiration comes when your emotion is in balance with your physicality. Something like autism, repeating something till its comes into balance, how you get enlightened. Once its correct and in balance its added to RNA and to DNA, that is how transfer the knowledge through the genes. When the inspiration comes and it's added to the Essence, that's why you get the "prophet of God". This time you receive the Totality so there's no limit to the inspiration.

50th Knowledge Seekers Workshop Feb 19 2015

University accredited by Italian government. Want students who are peaceful and abide by Ethos, no patents, no military applications, but will allow Intelligence people in with the idea that they will be changed. Five health centers are authorized around Europe to receive treatment with new technology. Release PROTECTION units against microwave and cyber attacks. Absorbs most of radiation (21 min). One Canadian group trying to hijack gmail, Keshe made threat to stop attacks. (pain pads purchase at info@omegaquantum.com) Frequencies are coming through the cameras on laptop, when hospitals need money they can attack certain people who match an image study, they had a very complicated system of attacks on population. These technologies have come through Nasa research and now abused (30). Is the pain pad effective against waves? Not enough research yet. Why they're targeting certain people. New topic, back to SSI lab and reactors. see fields that can lead to production of matter. Experimenting with collecting Energy from Coil inside a Gans with electrode and apply small voltage. Gans means a gas in nano state. Zinc and copper wires creates an environment for CO2 Gans. This system can be used to clean environments by tuning the

current to create right conditions of pollutants. New dimension of Matter absorption. This is how planets absorb matters from the environment of solar system. Purification of water, system will attract elements. Can use to purify blood. Extract elements at the energy level then convert to matter. Tesla and Edison work with megavolts needs to be shelved. The plasma works with low voltage. (1:37). it's same way lymph converts matter to Gans, etc.

MIKE: presentation, (1:50). Hydrogen (1 proton & 2 electron is unbalanced, will seek balance), Pre-hydrogen has only 1 proton and 1 electron join becomes the first infinity loop. (MG is like a soap bubble). Why do we need electron? It absorbs the leakage of the proton, or it would decay very rapidly. Keshe describes how Hydrogen combines to Tritium electron and proton goes back to neutron. Video on Vortexes in a pool. Mirror galaxies get created by vortexes, in North Russia can see two suns. How they make non-stick Teflon coating on pan. (2:35) The atomic weight of water hammers the nano coat back into pan, best non-stick pan. It's a kind of nano technology around for thousands years, heated pan with drops of water on top. Natural nano materials, the ones in the market are made by "popcorn" method, not really nano coated. Left caustic in container for 1 year things growing in it. Armand experiment, CO₂ box with sugar in water, stir with nano coated rod. To grow blood add Fe (hemoglobin), plants add Magnesium (chlorophyll). Created "new life" entities grown out of Gans. (2:57). Two vials, one create the neural and other blood in vials for 6 years. Replicated the condition of life in the vacuum body of man. By controlling the voltage can create different tissues. The 12 body salts as found by homeopathy. Can control psychological behavior of man. Schizophrenics switch souls when being treated with the Cup. What your system can't use gets converted to matter through MG. Sheds extra materials through production of hair for example, this is not understood by doctors. Puts two electrodes in box so can control the conditions. Have to be open enough to correct your mistakes, must coincide with Science. Write down first what your trying to do and predict outcome. In box is zinc, plastic and caustic. The plastic contains CH molecules, like sugar, means energy for the growth of organisms. Wherever fingerprint left amino acids, the basis of life. Keshe has some cups that are 4 years old and he replicating life in different parts of solar system. It's growing on its own. "The essence of life". (3:22). The 4 cups are in the structure of He. (Lucian joke what his group doing for CIA). Asking about Armand experiment, the Na covalent bond doesn't come into it, because matter state. Is what happens in stomach, becomes plasma state when add NaCl. When food enters throat, which is nano material, the behavior changes to plasmatic, because its encapsulated. NaCl become plasmatic and will not stick together necessarily as in chemically bond. Their MG fields may connect with another entity. You create atomic plasmatic structure of Hydrogen. Lucian is like translator into technology language. "Once the Gans got produced it continues to create the Gans. (3:55). Problem of humans is they only believe in what you see. The air is containing many materials unseen. You have created the MG fields in the air in which to attract those materials and it continues to extract them. Like producing Pb out of the air, which was from the exhaust of cars. The environmental condition of the Gans, creates the conditions to extract the matter. Didn't need the salt because the conditions already created by the Gans. The space between the Gans is a condition or an environment for extraction of material. It's a dynamic Plasma environment. This is the world of creation, you don't see copper plates in creation. Still

thinking in Matter terms!!! So the same box in Arizona will produce different Gans then box in Beijing. The difference between Plasmatic Battery then normal battery, plasma battery is tapping the main source. University fees 5,000 Euros per annum.

51st Knowledge Seekers Workshop Feb 26 2015

Last Workshop in SSI, moving to Berry Italy in South.

Cosmology of new technology. In the last few workshops have shown the creation of universe but knowledge is not deep enough to understand what is hidden there. (19 min). Nasa has photo of Central Black Hole in Universe, not correct. When the neutron loses its balance it divides and splits into 2 streams, 1 proton and 1 electron, they develop into their own MG field strength. Ejection of plasma from the last Universe. The shape of the new Universe is oval, get formation of matter as field strengths change. This assumption changes everything in world of Physics and Cosmology. (30 min). This shows how "god particles" are formed, interaction leads to ballooning effect. First time we understand the creation of the Universe. Superconductive environments at room temperature. He explains 0 voltage and low amperage. A lot of mysteries solved in Physic with this model, a new dimension to Physics needs to be added. Travel without resistance. Einstein not wrong, but the speed of light is for Matter State. Food going through the stomach is using the same principle. Instantaneously destroy any Cancer cell. In the body, the Energy conversion comes from Plasmatic conversion, not from electron friction. (1:26) Questions. Hemoglobin and lymph from Nano coating and gans video. (1:45). Two Materials link up and create an infinity loop (trinity), you don't attract other elements, but can link up to it. Have to look at the total environment. This how thymus and paratarid glands in body change matter into a higher order. Italy needs to reprocess the radioactive waste, use this method. Add neutron to material so it becomes a new material. By adding a Gans to a material, the MG fields adds and proton absorbed into a new neutron and the extra energy adds to total plasma and you get a plasma that behaves like different material, like an isotope. Why nucleus shares the charge, single or double bonds. (2:30) They're creating H2O from the air around CO2 boxes. Keshe experiment, two boxes within boxes, the one that drain energy with LED light produced water outside, the one without produced salt, solid state of matter. (Oasis kit drain current and produce water). (2:52). Think of the hot water and caustic, you added the energy to the top layers to open up and become Nano layers. You do not produce materials you produce the environment the leads to the production to materials you want. Hint, if you keep electrodes near each other no potential difference (voltage), same with plates. As you move them away you get voltage. You create a Gans into a matter. Have to use micro-volt, atomic wattage. You're actually doing cold fusion in you CO2 kits, how can the plasma of a C attract 2 O and make one plasma out of it? You are doing cold fusion at room temperature!! All of you have achieved the dream of man and you don't know it. You're using nano-wattage to light LED. Shocking to Physics world. If you have understood you should be able to convert a Gans to a Matter state. (Lucian joke about Pentagon). You can use a single Gans instead of multiple. Most of the activity of the Reactors is at night (only MG fields of planet and not sun), the sun's MG field affects them in daytime. There are Gans and Gas reactors and nuclear Gans, could use Gans Hydrogen and achieve lift rapidly. No governmental support to do this work, Deuterium single Hydrogen. Brat can get

Deuterium out of nowhere from Military. Tritium is needed, through plutonium conversion, then can use single Gans. (3:21) You have to learn the Totality for this technology and governments have to come along. The EU had a high level meeting on what to do with Keshe Foundation in regards to Health side. they decided to leave it, as it might not come to fruition. Damage to the pharmaceutical industry can be horrendous. So Japan is not allowed to use technology to help Fukushima, because EU against would not allow you to give 2% to Keshe Foundation. So this technology must go through the masses. Italy broke ranks. People are only taking and not giving any donations. Years ago they won 25 million from Richard Branson (Al Gore), not received anything.

SUMMARY: NEED TRITIUM FOR Flight

52nd Knowledge Seekers Workshop Mar 5 2015

One full year since started. NEW University started.

Last week started to look at the shape of Principle Matter in the Center of the Universe. (12 min) The physical structure of the Atom and nucleus. We usually see more neutrons. For the neutron to reach the division point of proton and electron they have to loose their surplus energy in Plasmatic field form. When the Energy in the plasmatic MG field, the fields have to be absorbed by partially the protons and electrons in the boundary. Energy is released in a spectrum of fields. In the center of Universe there is a Source or a Reserve Tank, it has a spectrum, the further you go in stronger becomes. Energy absorbed from within structure plus from outside in universe. If you understand this then its the same in the body absorbing into skin and nails?? There is a new type of radiation, higher order then Gamma, not detected because they are plasmatic. These difference forms of radiation will emit different colors. (27 min). In the plasmatic MG fields can slow down enough to behave like Gamma rays, but can be harmless. All things on planet continuously releases these kind of rays. Going into a new phase as Knowledge Seekers, understanding creation. Developing a instrument to measure MG fields with modified Raman Spectroscopy. (53) How did he know about Gans of CO₂, lady accused him of being an alien. Aliens have a different DNA then humans. You add to the knowledge and the advancements add toe RNA. Biggest problem of man fear of Unknown, and admitting that he doesn't know. (1:08) Bret left CuO Gans in container for months, starting to grow? Black dots in Gans, Nano particles that didn't convert to Gans, these become hair or nails, bones carry this structure. Nano is a MG field and links up with Gans "tendrils", but they're Magnetic fields. They become a composite of Nano and Gans, nothing can stick to nano, but magnetic fields makes a composite. There's a red sphere in there, Fe got in there formed hemoglobin. This is the next stage in knowledge. Indigo color comes from CH bond, plastic. The Foundation has to create a database for new materials being created. Someone wanted to invest in K Foundation. It must follow ethics, no patents, can invest in spin-off companies. But the knowledge is free. Iran is using nanoclay particles to air smog. When you know that the competition has the same product, become more relaxed. In coming months hue amount of products will be sold on Keshe Foundation. (2:10). Merging of gas with Gans materials should be able to create composite reactors. This converts Gamma ray with Gamma radiation. Need them in deep space, do not need to carry radioactive materials. In a way its good-bye to nuclear technology as we know it.

It's unknown science, you have seen but not understood. This is what happens in upper atmosphere and it creates N. It's the field of the Gans and not its presence. You don't touch the Gans but just transfer the energy of Gans. This is how Universe works. Walk away from the barrier of physicality. You don't need to sink your seeds in the Gans. Last week they produced water in boxes. What you need you take, what you don't need it takes (as in getting rid of disease). The juices from pancreas does this, information of rejection what the body doesn't need, through enzymes puts back into intestine to eliminate. The gas outside becomes the lymph and the core inside the intestine, or visa versa. You learn every subject at the same time, at the University. It takes time. (2:33). Nuclear Energy is the rapid delivery of fields. This can be done without radioactive materials if the need is there. (One year of work comes together here.) Combination of Gas and Gans is the next step over the coming weeks. Why the Gamma and X-ray leak beyond reactors. Now the speed of Light is a child's play. Using Deuterium in reactors. The interaction of the Gans reactor with Hydrogen reactor that were in the lab, that is how we achieved the 130 Tesla. (2:47). A comet travels into our solar system has one charge and then switches charge. "we do get objects that enter the Plasma of our solar system from time to time, but the barrier is even stronger then that of upper atmosphere of earth and its much layered. The comets get burned up. So the comets in our solar system are from itself (explained in Book 4). Majority of comets in this solar system are from a conversion of a Gas into a Gans into Matter. Scientists say they're dirty snowballs, if they're from outside solar system, why do they come back regularly. They are like stars but have a loose orbit that goes to the outer edge of Solar System. The comets gather material in their movement, not dirt. (3:01). When 2 solar systems merge, you get a new creation. All fields get merged and something new produced. We only see the stars that are in tune with the field of our matter level. The dwarf planets beyond Pluto what happens? In time they come to where we are and we get sucked into the sun. The "dirt" particles in tail of comets, rub together and become a planet. Cotton candy machine works same way, collect at the edge around a stick. If you take a Gans of CuO and spin it at high speed, it becomes a light. This is part of communication systems for the future.

53rd Knowledge Seekers Workshop Mar 12 2015

(start of HD, 1.3GB). Instruments developed for new technology, still at electron level. In space at high speeds, electron instruments are too slow. Need a Gans plasmatic detection system. Chinese are working on it, 1 to 2 years. Conversion of COLORS into measurement. Has to be in the plasmatic flow of plasma, North South entry and exit, also fields are added in the Gans of the detector. (37 min). Countries that have the Anti-gravitational crafts have trouble controlling them because using electron instruments. System control of nuclear reactor and controlling space ship same. This what happens in brain, emotional center tells physical to get a banana, for example. Control mean, understanding the need, very different then what we understand. You have to understand the need. Control comes by predicting the need and providing it. In 1996 only 5 nuclear controllers in world, only 3 left. The season in relation to the sun, has a huge MG field effect on reactors and field measurements. Electron flow from Nano to Cu is AC, and only Nano coat is DC. Have to listen to Spanish and Chinese sections, they don't repeat what was discussed there. Reactor under water is a (detector), this is a huge development

but don't understand. Tesla was half schizo with plasma because he was missing the gravity. Have to understand the thinking of Tesla. You missed it, CuO did not mix with CO₂ Gans, the current flow is important. Each matter has different current flow. You do not find much current in a structure made of same element, that's why we see not much voltage but lot of current (amps). When you put a Gans in one of these reactors, it will find a specific position, and that has a specific voltage. The interface you have a balance. Why does Saturn have black rings, You'll see these black line between CuO and CO₂ Gans. This is behavior of Nano plasma in a balance condition there is no light emissions. All the black rings have same voltage (potential difference), these are your point of reference. (1:10). Knowledge of God has no price, no patent, this is the only way to go, serve humanity. Boeing project "Phantom", they are trying to develop this kind of technology for travel corridors. Multiple personalities, see different color bandwidth for same color. Human body has the best detection system, study this. Gans material is condensed Gans in brain. need instruments to detect, control, and. (1:54). Possibly creation of H Gans from coke bottle, needs testing. Somehow the Coke bottles, in the way they were made, the caps and the bottom, soak in caustic, then produce atomic H. If you get CO₂, you have a hole in bottle, and get Amino Acid, this is how vegetables get there color. Question on Armands gadget, outer wires read constant 300 Milo-volts, 0 resistance. (2:31). Announce opening of Space Ship Institute (SSI) in conjunction with University at Bari, Italy. Opening April 24, 2015. No homework, but at end of year you have to write down what you have learned and want to give to humanity. Italian authorities have a problem but as there's a recession they're allowing the new system. Will start at 10 AM so people can do whatever they need to survive, and afternoon 3 PM to 6 PM. All students are monitored because of past threats and actions against the Foundation. You come to learn and to teach, (rates in Italy 22 Euros/hour, institute gives 40 euros/hr).

54th Knowledge Seekers Workshop Mar 19 2015

Keshe has been developing this technology for 40 years, now opening a University. No manuals in the Space, you have to learn it in yourself. (:19). If you think you can understand Plasma after 5 years study, you have become narrow minded. This is a living knowledge. We'll not use tittles here, learn and teach as equals, first time in human history. Explain according to our level of understanding. When you start dreaming of the Plasma, is the time you start to understand it. Belgium government have tried to kill Keshe so at opening function asked not to come. Criminal investigation going on. Yukoko from Japan and she went to Fukoshima to help her nation, now Keshe Foundation is leading gin clean up behind the scenes. She caused the government to move. If USA would remove the restriction on Keshe traveling. Keshe is banned from NASA. (1:07). Luca's demonstration of experiment, "Apple" plasma and trying to measure MG fields of apple. These are modeled after "Armen's Coil". Kundalini reactor. (1:46). One Belgium scientist created a black box that creates Energy out of air. Keshe asked to evaluate it, and declared it correct. He understood the work of Tesla in the matter state. Keshe developed different ways of coiling the copper wires. Perpetual motion the is invisible but effective on matter level. Coils sit outside and rotate magnets outside. Due to gradient of field strengths. This technology produces Kilowatts. Twist it

back on itself. (1:55). A description of how huge amounts of energy that are crossing boundaries. Nano coat and Gans, trying to pressurize through Gans. Something going over head and we don't see it. Electron vibration that gets released in a Plasmatic state, huge amounts of energy. Amplifier of plasmatic energy. You do the same thing when you eat a banana (2:07). Forced pressure on the plasma through a Nano coated wire, add coiled copper wire Nano coated that you can add current, then Gans material and a Nano coated wire around the center. Creating a MG pressure that releases energy. You can even do it with plastic or wood. Tapping into Universal Energy and zero-time travel, because you have passed the matter border of plasma. We do this when we turn on electric heater but at kilowatts, go down to micro-watts and release the plasma on Nano coat. You have to find out at what level it will release. Tritium is the easy way and Japanese have it. Gamma rays from the plasma. Using loops of Nano coated copper wires. Take Cu wire, wrap one Cu Nano coat and one Al wire and Zinc around it. This is the structure of Human Body. Why do you think you have 2 legs? This is how Chakras increase in strength as go up. (2:24) Organs within the body dictates the strengths. So strong it produces Intelligence. How to create it without relying on the matter state. Why you have glands in the body. Kidneys control how much Energy goes up, which dictates the intelligence of man. No Cu wires in Body, but very low MG fields in the lining of intestines, locks in to what is inside passing to what is outside to transmit and convert it back into energy in the lymph, gets the entire body heated (37 degrees). You do this in your systems. Oil gushing out of earth for millions of years, plasma conversion has always been there, but need to understand. Universal Energy is as you need it, endless. The matter state is only the crumb left over. In Chinese group, why does the green leaves remain in freezing winter?

Last day in old building, moving to Bari, Italy.

The alignment of Eclipses, like with Pyramids. The upper atmosphere is in Gans state, when they come down they convert to matter. The conversion is the same in Stomach. The salt in Sea leads to conversion of Gas to Gans, (earth atmosphere is a salt Gas), and Gans to matter state. This heats the atmosphere of planet. You create the new condition for the conversion. Life exists within all the atmosphere, called salt conditon/Gans leads to conversion into matter. LIFE in the Solar Salt, "conversion medium".

55th Knowledge Seekers Workshop Mar 26 2015

Discussing the new schedule at New building for SSI. Expect a response, even a negative answer, from the Japanese on Fukushima. Interview last night with Kerry Cassidy, Camelot. (26 min). USA Aircraft carrier in British Isles, Americans were informed few months before that Russians had technology to take out communications. They used Submarine below and aircraft above to make the Aircraft Carrier part of the Plasma, which jammed the communications. Welcome Peace movement and provide technology to make lesser countries equal. Negotiations with one of the 3 top Space programs in the world, which would open all Keshe Foundation available. Possible block going on. Cannot use for Military and will be open. NASA wanted flag remove. The Belgium's poisoned also Marco on last attempt. People are mostly only taking and not giving, selfishness needs to be overcome. Lot of in-depth teaching goes on in Chinese, Spanish, Health, and children's. Do not just rely on Keshe for teaching. Keshe has a "limited teaching time" the clock is ticking, it is for everyone not just for special groups. He regrets how "physical" the teachings have become. Russians have developed a flying

ship, hopefully they will open it to public. "If you gain through us, share with us." (:54). Music needed in space. Musical instrument developed to imitate human voice. Can Nano coat effect sound. Needs to experiment on it. The vibration touches emotions. Would the nano coat instrument effect the emotion more. Nano coating will create bandwidth filtering. (1:16). That's how you protect yourself in space, nano coat can block certain radiations. Stars give off sounds. They say sound can't travel through space because it's a vacuum. Light is created on stars through friction of fields (see book 4). Plastic can be sealed with acetone. Voice healing has been with human race since beginning of time. (2:07). Talk about CO2 container, coat the Nano plates with silicon so it doesn't dissolve. Zinc plate can also make a ZnO which is also like CO2 Gans. Pain pads tested in China, with push ups, fantastic results. HUGE WARNING, once pain is finished, stop using the pain pad, because it blocks the pain signal. He had pancreas cancer and developed systems to cure. When he broke ribs he did not feel any pain, because he felt that the system he was working with short-circuited the pain signal. Pads behave as anti-inflammatory, they take energy from the liquid in the body. (2:27). These systems are MG plasmatic fields, like acupuncture. Pain is an information a plasmatic condition is higher then what the neural system can carry. Pain shows itself as a current that needs to flow somewhere, a charge release is the pain. The pain pad's MG fields link up with bodies and discharges current. You don't use this in Cancer, because you have a pain then releasing the charge would cause the cancer to grow. (2:34). Wearing of fancy slippers, the little toe gets clipped and inflamed. The displaced toe throws off the nerve system, and further adjustments in ankle and finally hip replacements. (2:43). Better to wrap pain pad around leg because body becomes part of the plasma. Skin is best example of Plasma made by nature. Have technology to repair disc damage. Do not use for Headache! Rick developed a double walled jar with a Gans inside sealed from the water added. (2:59). Keshe says Rick's invention has huge implications for double layer Gans materials to use different ways. Can be used as measurement tools. Can even touch the emotion of man if you were to drink from the cup?? Could use for seeds, in this way it has no physical contact. Military wants to test on mass samples. For example, can use on a boat of refugees, can test instantly for diseases, and treatment. Diagnosis of disease through Gans recognition of MG fields. Full control of government testing and applications. (3:20). He created diamonds and they said don't release. It was flawless. Zirconium tests like diamond, related to structure of Amino Acid, related to nano coating of plastic. Don't use it on the brain. Let us continue to collectively develop the technology around the world. Not to make money but help each other. Pain pad shoes (3 kg) if done right can cure a lot of diseases.

56th Knowledge Seekers Workshop Apr 2 2015

High security at the Opening. Fukushima clean up still testing. Announcement about collaboration with Russia. E-Book available online. (:36). Music presentation from last workshop, continues with more details. Keshe says you are the first to understand this explanation, cell division, this is how the Universe is created. Single cell divides into two, when it divides it increases in volume. The 8 cells become balanced and become 1, and it can do it again. (:50). Why do you think the gravitational takes first. Because all the fields are available in that area, because its compactness, and in the center it's always

stronger. The difference between Magnetic and Gravitation gives the mass. This process goes up to 10 then restarts. (1:00). How the division takes place. This is the essence of the Creation. 6 divisions on the outer circle with the gaps between make 12. Stonehenge 12 stones, 12 disciples (1 woman, 12 man), clock 12 division, in the balance of the fields, or soul. Twelve is fundamental in Creation, form is the essence of the Creator. Principle Energy. The 4 becomes 3+ and 3-, why? (1:17). In the image of the Creator. World peace treaty same principle, 12 core members, through them to reach the totality. neutron dividing into electron and proton, when you have one more or less, creates an imbalance (Judas), the imbalance causes the division and thus expansion of creation. If all 12 are in balance, they pull equally in on each other and there's no room for expansion. (1:33). Analogy of Moon like an electron of Earth (proton). Keshe uses analogy of shower head and water hitting floor. Planetary system can be there but invisible to man. As the fields of the plasma of the sun radiates out, the MG fields weaken and become solar dust, even planets and moons. When the fields divide and you get a balancing, then the moon is a collection of the dusts at point of balancing. Each moon is created according the strength of the layer, can have multiple moons. isotopes are created by radiation of additional neutrons in the nucleus according to field strengths trying to reach a balance. Moon not created by collision of asteroids. (1:50). Nicolas drew a graph that is a map of MG fields on a plasma. Could become a MG detector. Earth is a plasma. When you get multiple plasmas on top of each other you get the diamond structure lattice, straight line fields. Why light acts as both a ray and particle. The skin acts this way, has different layers on top of each other. different field strengths superimposes on each other and create different materials, endless combinations, and why you get certain materials in certain parts of Universe and not others. "Wormholes" are pathways between Universes. By imposing a number of these fields on top of each other, UFO's create transparencies on different levels. Body can create and body can make visible. (2:08). This map can also work on the Plasma reactors, where you can get the different field strengths. Keshe invites him to come and teach at Foundation. (2:26). Create free plasma in the reactors. You reach the essence of the emotion of man and soul. MG Pressure walls in the reactors. The skin has built in pressure walls. Nicolas is right on with the pressure walls. Need to translate into physical structure. (2:34). These pressure walls are everywhere in body. Conditions created by different layers of body structure. The fingernails is an example of different layering on finger, and look at the straight lines of fields in finger to allow for flexibility (of field flow). See the diamond structure in the skin. You can read the emotion of man through the skin structure. How is holding the cup gives lot of insight into soul, lines going outward is a giver. The black skin means not materialistic, sharing culture. Emotion shown by physical structure. Eliya, in the skin each Gans material has AC/DC and you get interaction with other plasmas, you loose the field strength when you go out from the Principle Matter. PM is the condensed nucleus of each Gans, that's why at the end of the field lines those parts are flexible with other fields, as in fingers. Describes how Gans can penetrate skin. Every cell in body has spherical shape. (2:58). Back to Nicolas and MG Pressure Walls. Same as with the skin and how it penetrates the Gans. Arman developed another way to create MG Pressure Walls, by Nano coating uneven and with texture on the surface, each plate is unique. Rolling of the copper plate give different surface structure. Nano coat MEANS to release the atomic structure to the plasmatic structure attached to the surface. Flares on the Sun die to Plasmatic MG

pressures. (3:22). Create the pressures in the back of walls. The skin has different cores that creates the pressures. How to create rotation without motors in reactors. How the sun rotates. If you create a cavity in the wall of reactor, it becomes like electron.

57th Knowledge Seekers Workshop April 9 2015

Nicolas Chuaww from Tanzania, Dung beetle roles the dung into a ball on the earth. The fields are being released. It collects more particle and accumulates more fields until it becomes almost a perfect sphere. As it rolls around nano layers. (:25). Talking about the absorption of energy and mass of the center to the plasma. The expansion is due to the weakness in the magnetic which allows the gravity to expand. The case of the earth is different, due to different MG fields, the gain of layers on this planet is due to the interaction of the layers. We are continuously showered by cosmic dust whose MG fields are absorbed. In Scandinavia the earth gets showered with rays of Cu, but it's different in different parts depending on the fields. Conversion according to the MG field. the internal MG field coming from center of earth determines what the Gans will become as matter, depending on the environment. (:41). Same situation happened with Mike, great teaching but the assumptions not correct, he then disappeared without correcting his knowledge. So the center mass changes, but if it increase to a point where it would change to different element. Fusion doesn't exist the way current man believes. Coulomb's barrier is the strength of the atmosphere in relation to the plasma of the solar system. What they call fusion is like trying to put to eggs together and crushing their fields. Squeezing the magnetic fields and then colliding them, impossible. For example, Plutonium as a plasma traveling through space is only a plasma, when it enters earth's fields it becomes Plutonium. Here is center error, "there is no He in the center of stars getting created". The heat generated in the center of the stars is due to the frictions of the plasmas. They become plasmas of different strengths. Supernovas, gets layered, they don't fused, they are dynamic plasmas. So scientists are all wrong, Keshe refused diploma, so Queen Mary College sent his diploma wrapped in Toilet paper roll, he values diploma that is not based on knowledge as toilet paper. The man who makes ASSUMPTIONS is the one without knowledge. (:52). Part 3. When 2 plasmas interact, for example a man and a fish, when you throw the fish line in the water you have create a line of interaction, even if fish doesn't come, through your intention to catch fish, and fish's will to survive. Same with the asteroid and the earth, come in on the gravitation of the sun. When we see Matter we think it's finished, but we see the Matter only when the MG fields reduce to level we can see, but it's not fixed. The neutron, proton and electron are still plasmas, and there interactions with environment cause friction and loses of mass, and when gets too weak gets rejected from the total mass. We think that the same electron is always there. Not true it is dynamic and changes through interaction. They continuously change orbit. Where does the electron go? This is fallacy of Stephen Hawking's, that black holes are big eating machine, wrong. Black holes are source of life through conversion and interactions with environments. The Mass is the difference between the gravitation and magnetic fields. (1:03). This one dimensional thinking has to become two and three dimensional. (if you loose more to your environment then your mass changes.) These teachings have to keep to the correct way from the beginning. Keshe's e-books will be put on like "wikipedia" webpage, which the knowledge can be

added to it. It will be dynamic. (1:22). (1:35). The graphics of fields, reflect stars, the stars create "mirror" images that are only reflections. Reflection of galaxies are also out there, which don't exist but is only CuO, for example. A number of UFO's in the night sky are masked as reflections of stars, and can be here in seconds. In fact they are mother ships. Getting ready to teach the Reality. Can show the plasma of a cancer. Can participate around the world with Health program. How phantom pain is created. Have to see how the Plasma of the cancer effects the emotions of man. In Fukushima the tests proved that they can remove all radiation (and Calcium problem), but America government put pressure on Japanese not to release Keshe involvement. They don't want that information public. (1:55). They will not allow any information to be released. Will set up Keshe Foundation in USA. (2:09). Knowledge is not spread by words but by the essence of the soul.

58th Knowledge Seekers Workshop April 16 2015

(:09). Three questions from person: 1) Disclose full effects of technology: "if I tell you full effects most of world would commit suicide. It will take hundreds of years even to understand what has been given. Like when man tried for hundreds of years to fly like bird. 3) Completing the mission of the prophets like Christ. People tried to take over the Foundation because they could make billion, but Keshe stopped them, they don't understand we want to get away from the billions. All the prophets fell short, the soul of the physicality got detached from the physicality. This is why Keshe keeps Foundation transparent and he lives comfortably and gives 20 hours a day to the work. (:25). He's aware of two souls, one is physicality and other is connection with soul of physicality and soul as a creator. Doing best not to make a mistake between the two. He sees his anger when things do not go the way they should, and seen falling in love very easily through the heart of the man, but remaining with the purpose. At all time being in control to not make the mistakes of past prophets. The knowledge of the prophet has to be like the sun, continuous and forever. The mistakes of past prophets, they got incorporated into the physicality of the planet. That is the difference. The Belgians, Canadians, and Americans blocked the use of radioactive Gans and instead he showed without it. Plasma technology releases man from the state of the matter. We use the science to preach the correct way, bringing the soul and science together, we teach the ethos of the Universe so not to hurt yourself. (:31). Can you suggest ways to understand easier? It depends on the state of the individual. The creation is one, it depends on what part of it you want to accept. Can you recommend some kind of meditation? No ... you have to recognize the totality in everything you do. If you have been privileged to love another being then you can understand the totality. There is no need for physical dimension. No easy path, every man will take it according to his own intelligence. Why don't you do miracles? We have touched the soul of every being on this planet, so we don't need the school of thought.

(:41). Somebody asks the big Alien question, Reptilians , Draconian, manipulating humanity and evil groups. Steven Greer's work. Answer: In space we do not have bad and evil, unless they change and show their allegiance to Peace, whatever you are telling about evil ET's is a fairytale. If not you would see wars everywhere around the earth and Universe. Man is not allowed in because of the animal behavior of the man. We contain

we do not interfere, contain a virus, man's behavior is a virus. Evil ET's don't exist. Space is a Peaceful place. Evil is part of our own behavior, to justify ourselves. Robots have been developed to kill people. What's going to happen. Man has become dependent on the microchip. Keshe has technology to neutralize them and put man back to cave. All chips are of plastic (C - H bond). Just need to create MG field for C - H, and all knowledge last hundred years gone. Man has no choice but to turn toward Peace. The brain has a C - H bond. If the call of Peace is not answered, keshe can demonstrate power. World leaders meet on regular basis on islands. Rick this is not a joke, we give the last warning to world leaders. If your mental condition allows you to change. Next Tuesday offer package to whole human race. Introduce a new structure into the working of the man. (1:04). United Nations have no say, it's corrupted. Replace work with one soul of Man. The president must answer for Iraq and Libya etc. to the one nation council. In future take his name off. There are no earlier visitors, we are here all along, even though not away of presence. We come to Earth to see how bad it can be. Right now there are millions among, "animals in fur coats waiting to devour each other". Rick says, "we ask a tech question and get a spiritual answer and visa versa", Keshe sets him straight, but he doesn't understand. When you understand the structure of a body you call it Gans. The soul needs to know how the body works, you make the division. Example, you man the shoe wrong, damage leg, in pain, burden on society, etc., so you need to understand how things work.

Can you convert O to H at room temperature and pressure, Yes. But go through Gans and Plasma state. You change position of plasma and what arises. (1:22). Is it true Time doesn't exist, only 1 moment in Time? If you want H from Plutonium move it back 8 cm. The time it takes for H to move, is it? Time is the essence of the being. Time in space as humans look at it, doesn't exist. Always at 0 time according to where you are.

Electrolysis, what does it mean? When will Authorities okay cleanup of Fukushima? Americans wont allow direct involvement with Keshe, even put a 4 year old girl in detention. How many dimensions does Space have? Depends on what you call dimension. Space is strength dependent, you can dictate. Space has a dimension according to the position of the observer. In the first classes Keshe taught last year, he thought man was intelligent enough for the full teachings, but it was a huge mistake. It put the "fear of life" in them. All the teachings will be live, whatever you need will be taught. The purpose of the classes is not to teach, but to Enlighten, big difference. Knowledge Seekers. Keshe is trying to pull out of the public arena, start to transfer now instead of waiting for him to pass away. (1:45). Division of Gans, the same as Supernova, the MG fields become unbalanced and divide. But you can control the conditions for this division. Not as in Fusion or bombarding the neutron, but by controlling the conditions of environment. It's done in body through B12, it converts the behavior of a Gans of Phosphorous into a Calcium, or visa versa. If you put a beam of X-ray or a beam of neutrons into nucleus it explodes, this is physicality. In a plasma you have to take both Plasmatic Gravitational and magnetic fields and create a division. When body needs Nitrogen it looks for the nearness Gans of element which can divide. So N is (15/16) and Cu (63), so it divides Cu into 4 N. To create the conditions, dilute the strengths. The body converts according to environment and what's available. This is done by Parotid and other glands in the brain. (1:52). Millions of people eat dirty food don't get sick, but you as outsider eat it and get sick, because you are not use to conversion

method. In the Star Formation reactors, additional reactors added to create material according to conditions you create. Also for diseases, you replicate MG fields of disease and heal it within minutes. Create conditions through emotional part. The knowledge is freely available outside this planet. Through the CO2 Gans can create the emotional experience of a Banana, you see and taste banana. In space you don't have to build a reactor for each substance, but instead give the emotional experience of eating a banana, much easier than creating an actual banana. For this you need to understand the work of the Star Formation and free plasma, then you'll understand the emotion, and the essence of the emotion within the free plasma. Then the SF can be anything you like. The behavior of the plasma according to environment. This is why so much problems with injections, because you introduce a matter into the Gans of the blood. It creates changes, side-effects. Medicines can be custom built to the blood. Arman in China at factory without any confidentiality contract, completely open. (2:14). Low speed rotation (50 to 100 rpm) can create more power, and it absorbs more of the plasma. In the Health section people are experimenting with Gans, they need to do blood tests to monitor. The plasma moves at the speed is natural to it. As the Gans loses its energy it gives Matter. Yes, there are huge amounts of turbulence in Plasma, just like on the sun. (2:35). When Keshe worked at Queen Mary College reactor the field peaks were way outside the reactor, workers getting poisoned. In spaceship provide area where people of different field strengths can survive. Like fish can't survive in air. You can fall in love with Alien but can't have children, so need to experience soul love. (2:46). Keshe can control plasma with emotions, but he has different understanding. Keshe talks about his development, he gets impatient with injustices here on earth. You can elevate emotional connection. It's not meditation, which he says is only for the physical aspects of man. Rick and Vince, got some donations for flights to opening.

59th Knowledge Seekers Workshop April 30 2015

Start at NEW LOCATION, Graphics of Neutron division. (:10). The Keshe Foundation accepts the total package of 5+1 Treaty with Iran and USA. Iran has a right to be a nuclear nation. Release of the plasma technology to share internationally. Instantaneous communication Zero Time, throughout Universe. Health knowledge you can send a blood sample and can be treated from earth, whatever disease you get. Last year asked for funds to build ship to go to Moon, nobody gave so he went to governments and rich people. April 2016 plan to industrialize technology mainly with Chinese. James Hanky from USA Armed Forces came. (:32). Rick read a letter of appreciation and a check. We don't transfer holograph to plasma, instead transfer an envelop with the contents inside. Give the enveloped as to open on arrival. You do real time real transfer. What's the need for spaceship when you can arrive instantaneously. Magnetic memory (RAM). Nano state is half matter and half plasma. Transfer information through Nano layer, not matter. MG fields can bend matter. Light is also a plasma, outer field is matter. Plasma divides but not the soul. If bird eats man, it carries the RNA of the man but can't utilize it so doesn't gain in intelligence. (:50). Man can move between levels. RNA carries the information but needs the DNA and physicality to manifest it. Can use same RNA but you get different DNA depending on the environment. Are the human beings of this planet? We have access of ancient people (Christ) if our ancestors were here at that time, then we

have that connection through the RNA. This is how the Core Team of Keshe Foundation can change everyone on this planet. You can't change the soul of a man, (thou shall not steal). Explanation about Pope John Paul, he was aware of the abuse of the priests so his soul got mixed up with that, so he didn't get full benefit, because all of the priests are a part of same structure. They have to replace what has been taken away. People complain about Keshe mixing religion with science, he says no, you can't have a free plasma without having a free soul, and there is a structure to it. (1:11). Marco describing his reactor from Chinese, 3 small inside large reactor inside a vacuum. One person used mercury in reactor. (1:29). Keshe teaches again, talk about speed of reactor, slower speed collect mass, High speeds shred fields. There are about 10 different reactors in lab, and all effect each other. Keshe books on pdf, get sample and then a key to open. Special facility to finance "spin-off" of the Technology. New technology is knowledge of Love and find a way to share. (1:50). A guy with a lot of spiritual experiences now trying to learn the New Technology. He's a self-taught person, puts spirituality and science together. He went to see Dalai Lama, and will give presentation soon (he's talking a lot ??). We don't want people just coming for flying reactor. KS have to write their own paper, not peer reviewed, but added to library for everybody.

60th Knowledge Seekers Workshop May 7 2015

Start of NEW Building, Classroom. Now Keshe Foundation is not just one man, releasing technology worldwide on free for everyone. Medical treatments on donation basis. Health section start in June on Cancer. Accept 100 cases around the world to test technology. Each case is totally different from one another, this is good test for space trail . Send request to cancer@spaceshipinstitute.org. (:13). Doctors are also invited to monitor their patients. (:23). Luca makes presentation, how the Universes works, neutron which is a universe. Each thing has a unique field strength based on its own exact mass. Creation of blood stream and heart, and cell. Ancient Greek navigators wheel. How membranes are formed. (:56). Keshe, we have to give him a chance to explain. He has some valid points and right to teach us as anyone. Keep repeating yourself. red and blue lines are MG fields. You're going into the philosophy of the creation and it needs the physicality of creation. It's too complicated. Plasma fields of our bodies, looks like symbols of every religion. (1:06). You touched on something, symbols of Christianity, was given thousands of years ago, Star Formation is symbol of the Cross draw circle around it and you have the Universal Community. It's the essence of creation, and why Jesus called the "Son of God". The Star Formation is a channel to the Creator. When the Creator is present (Star Formation) no need for the priest. The Essence of the Fire, the Sun. Christianity is a derivative of the Zoroastrism, because people couldn't understand it. Structure of RNA and DNA looks like flowers from concentric circles. (1:17). RNA and DNA are different from 1000 years ago, because it grows and accumulates, that is how we evolve. You can go back to original recording where it started. We all (all beings on earth) started from same DNA, from the Sea. Can create a robot with emotion from the star formation. It has happened before that the robots took over, they need to be controlled. The knowledge, when one gets it we all can access it. Whatever we discuss now is added to the soul of man even if he is not present. The memory are added. (1:26). Through the free plasma of the Star Formation , we can touch the soul of the man. We

can effect his soul so he doesn't even know why he is carrying a gun. We can create World peace by overriding the brain. But if Keshe does it you'll not learn and will go back to animal. We are teaching you to do it. The Tesla batteries and produce water. The sign of Pharmaceutical, line and 2 snakes. All the symbols have been put together for the time of collection, now is that time. The earth and galaxy have also a heartbeat. (1:41). The sign of Foundation is "Horn of Plenty", physicality receives information from the soul. The 7 tones of the Universe. The Tri-Tones. The Seven Valleys of Koran, called the music of universe (peace). Every structure in Universe has its own pitch (field strength). Lucas presentation on the Plasma battery. Keshe released Nano technology creation with caustic open to the public, so they can't patent it. (2:03). These batteries are Nano. More energy at night then in the daytime. This is a lasting energy source, it is absorbing energy from environment. Copper decays. Add to it ceramic and you get absorption of radiation as its done now at Fukushima. By scraping the Nano wires at bottom you get AC current also. Make it at home. Tesla corporation released their patents because Keshe has already done it. Next step is add Gans. (2:42). It's potential in KWatts. When coating wires have to keep track of what ends you cut, so the plasmatic flow is not interactive. Also pay attention to Nano to Nano to get DC. Have to wash th caustic off or it will short circuit.

61st Knowledge Seekers Workshop May 14 2015

Reviewing Cancer, Health. Fukushima: working with Tecko directly. Health section will open directly to Japanese to help. (:22). Agreement with Keshe Foundation is to make available Tritium to world as pay back to Keshe. Spaceship launch pad in new site. (:30). Ricks ball reactors. (:54). Production of water coming soon. (1:00). John Bliven from Arizona, with John Searl Aerospace to bring technology forward. At age of 4 had dreams about the laws of nature. Video of Searl Effect Generator. Keshe discussed this with USA Navy in 1975, it lead to levitation and not lift. Levitation on electron level on physical and not to lift. In the 1950's he built generators but they flew away, used dielectric and it became a free energy generator. He built a spaceship in England and flew around the world. Called "flying saucer man". He built a 21 foot craft flew all over England, these were UFO sightings. Trips to the Moon. John was placed in jail, burned down his house and shop. (1:23). Otis T Carr was taught by Tesla to build space ship and free energy. Space ship used rotation and counter-rotation. Operate the craft by mental interface and move through time and space. In order to operate the craft you have to have higher consciousness to operate. (1:41). The German Bell Spacecraft were used for war and so they didn't function properly. Secret space program by Richard Dolan, multiple programs. (2:00). Keshe goes over UFO and Spaceship and free energy. All these systems are still in the Matter state with magnets. Keshe is bringing in Plasma technology and totality of man in space. The Russians have put the rings different location and added Gans which made possible to control lift. No government has power to over turn the movement of Keshe to open to public and not dependent on one man. Collaborations must be fully open and transparent without Government control. Keshe extended his hand of collaboration. (2:17). Why haven't the governments come forward with Spaceship technology yet? Because missing something, what Keshe has developed, that is MG Field Plasma. Keshe describing all the attacks on him and other scientists. The governments are

afraid of Keshe because he is uniting the common man. (3:00) The man from last workshop give presentation on spirit and science. (3:17) Lights filmed on the Moon, what is it.

62nd Knowledge Seekers Workshop May 21 2015

Make teaching available on a daily basis. (:12). Changes in humanity, have to learn the true meaning of the peace means. Asks governments for 1 day of peace each month. He put CO2 Gans in flower vase and last long time. June 21 is a day of Peace. (:22). If after 21st August no Peace, Keshe will dismantle all weapons on the planet. We have access to your brain. Man will only accept technology out of fear. He has Nano coated wires on Computer to shield from waves. Keshe has 35 years experience with high level governments around world. (:33). They accused him of betraying humanity by giving USB stick to all world governments, but they still failed to act. In time he will demonstrate silencing the guns. He demonstrated with Dr. Eliya to stop reactor #2 in Star Formation. One Jewish business man stopped selling knives because one man bought his knife and killed with it. He will show both sides of the technology good and bad, can make the muscles fall off of man. If by Jan 2016 governments don't act on the peace he will show destructive power of technology. (:51). Mr. Gee ? is one of the core members and make a presentation, part 2. Picture from Hubble of a Plasma in space. Difficult to follow this man. The Trinity. (2:13). Keshe starts teaching. Gee is a true passenger of space, lives on a boat, and he has no obligation and lot of time on hands to think about these things. Future will bring plenty of time to soul search. Message for Bret and his military contacts and Colonel Hanky, to stop firing bullets one day a months. Americans make the first move for peace. (2:22). Take down a satellite. GPS was a conversion of military satellite to civilian use. (2:36). John Searl from last week is ill in hospital with breathing problem. Keshe says many world scientist have an extra sack that forms just off the windpipe. He doesn't prepare notes, it's all spontaneous from the soul. The 5+1 Treaty. Discussion of Star Formation when one reactor sinks. How to control the MG fields of reactor. You can use a reactor to make the car fly, by creating a MG field strength around car. (3:07). Going over reactor, add Fe to reactor. The MG fields are locked, that is why you don't see lift. Look for physical interaction, plasma layers that slide over each other. This gives you MG fields and a vacuum, the totality of MG fields multiple to huge level of energy. Find a gaping material so they can slide over each other. It's sitting so close to you, you don't see it. The coke bottle. Understand Magnetic separations. Look how the muscles in body are separation. This replicates the structure of the cells. The earth is in the Plasma of the sun so whatever we build on earth, the size doesn't matter. Can make gold. Rick is on the right track. Housewives work with it everyday (salt?). It's Nano Materials. This is how the Gans of blood moves so fast in the heart. Get a Gans in a box, then black accumulation on bottom. (3:35). Going over separations. We have chosen you and do our job through you. Nano material with separation, I think you have to create a Gans/Nano material. Flying in 2 ways, the essence of thinking or by physicality of action. How to choose the middle layer to move in the opposite direction. (3:56) Each of the 12 core members brought a piece of the puzzle, but you didn't put it together. This is like the first Wright Brothers plane. Need to

understand Deuterium. The knowledge was with Zoroaster and flying carpet. Book #2 about the light, the Gans stays separate but magnetically connected.

63rd Knowledge Seekers Workshop May 28 2015

(:09). World Peace Treaty Road Map. Called to commit yourself to what you signed. Transfer diseases outside the body with CO2 Gans. Can bring Military Satellites out. Be humble, this will be the first time to get peace without war. Read out Road Map (:20). (:40). Questions: Lasers and Plasmas. (lost Keshe for almost hour) (1:33). Keshe is back. Push for movement releases outer layers of Nano coat, need very low voltage. Your body continuously produces Nano materials at less than 1 micro-amp. It releases the atomic structure. Heating speeds up the process, but in cold conditions relay on salts MG fields. Heavier salts are faster. NaCl is faster because sodium heavier. Can also Nano coat from Star Formation which is easier and safer. When work in matter atoms are very close together and stick to each other, but nano material has big gaps between. Gans is even more loose, but they are connected by MG fields. There is a flow of MG fields become Superconductivity. If you touch nano they get squeezed and lose some property. Have to be careful when cutting Cu wires for nano coating. (1:51). How to create motion in the plasma without motors. Move away from Motors. This is how U works, when you have mixture of different Nano materials, it creates motion. Chinese showed this yesterday in online classroom. This is how you get movements of the continents. Inside center of earth fields create conditions of the motion in matter state. This is how conversion from plasma to matter state happens, by changing of the field strengths to conditions of matter state on the outer layers, and no other way, not by decrease in temperature. This is exactly same on the surface of the sun, even though you still see the plasma inside. (2:01). Marco describes the Chinese experiment to eliminate the motor. Can't understand Marco. (2:40). Keshe comes back. Compares to adding vinegar to batch to make vinegar. Mike comes on. Cold nano processing, used 2 graphite pencil as electrodes and applied 2 amps and he got Graphite Gans. It goes from Graphite to Grapheme with a laser from a DVD player. He achieved Nano coated plastic. Mike has come back. Talks about love. Eliya favorite word is love. Nano coating is like a door to open. Glands produce an enzyme that is a nano material to open and close the membrane of cell. Calcium locks the door to nano coating. Want to open door and keep it open and get a draft, fields increase. Coat both sides to get a speed. (3:12). Keshe, "this is still schizophrenic state of matter, with gates, etc.. We want to look at Plasmatic state not with gates and matter. It has nothing to do with gates. Once you free the Gans then they are free to flow, they find own balance which in itself causes flow and increase. There is no excitement in plasma state, not vibration. Why your CO2 boxes stop producing because they find a balance. The Foundation should not teach wrong way or back in same old condition. Looks like you are refusing to grow up, need kick in back side. You have already learned to make Gans, now go further. You get the same result regardless of the Gans you use. Need to get the Gans into the free plasma state. Keshe wants to close Chat Rooms, holding people back. (3:24). Arman and dry Gans. Keshe comes on, how to make a dynamic plasma with one Gans. Use the 3 states of Gans, Dry Gans, wet Gans, and a Nano of Gans, then mix together and you get a separation of fields. This is exactly how the Stars are created. End speech of Keshe, have for first time tools for peace, the roadmap was at the beginning.

64th Knowledge Seekers Workshop June 4 2015

(:09). The wrong Roadmap posted with peace sign, Keshe rejects this sign because it accomplished nothing and only made money from it. Keshe always signs each paper individually and notarized, like the patents. Last week Keshe had a meeting in Rome, one of the most powerful politicians in the world, they think a like. The integrity of the Roadmap depends on how you make it personally. The world leaders and military have no objection to World Peace Roadmap, because they think it can't go anywhere. The leaders will not act because they'll lose their position. He got thousands of emails, "he was an illuminati, he was traitor," etc.. Green Peace is only talk nothing to substitute. China is manufacturing so that Keshe maintains the technology correctly. (:20). Keshe's mission is accomplished now he has to see it through. Now the KS have to teach. Aliens will be brought in to teach and demonstrate, and paralyze Defenses in one go. Four times they try to kill Keshe, so he will announce alien demos in advance, by UFO's. Negotiations with governments has failed, now go straight to people of earth. You have no choice but to walk the path of peace. Take thoughts of war out of man. (:29). This technology will hurt no one. Take the idiots out. Weakest point is Amino Acid. The terrorist became leaders and then became Nobel prize winners. Put your blood in CO2 Gans reactors and you connect to every being on this planet. Nobel Prize makes you one of us and continue cycle of terror. Blood from 3 different races that love each other, and you reach anybody on earth. Black in starter, Middle east is division, and white is end product. Mix in a Gans and you control the RNA. (:35). The reactors are a copy of your soul. Out of the matter you created the Free-Plasma, and you mix with another Free-Plasma, your thoughts. You touched the emotion with what you want and the physicality responds. You control the man. In the space it's easiest to do this because you adapt into the environment otherwise it takes millions of years. If you do not go for Peace, we will use this tool. Gans, Matter, Plasma, and Gas; you put in reactor and you get Gans and then matter. The Aliens have been among us for a long, long time. The biggest objection will come from religions. Keshe's background, Saeed descended from Mohamed, Cohen descended from Moses. (:47). The Vatican paid \$10 million to Italian government to mine border with Iraq, Ayatollah put children to walk out and detonate the mines. Only the state of Israel helped Iran. He brokerage the peace in Northern Ireland, and he has all the records with him. Vatican tried to get the Church of Russia in Ukraine. Was present when Philippines president Marcos got gold bars in London before leaving office. The state of Israel, 52 State of USA. Keshe gave the governments the USB Key but they didn't give to people. Behind the scenes Vatican controlling, but don't consider Asia. (1:03). UFO Video filmed by Keshe. Describes UFO covering the sun. The interaction with U started, you have no choice. Bring it in yourself and it stays with humanity, if we force it on you, when we remove it you go back to animal. The Crusades started there where the Keshe Foundation. This Technology came out through Islamic Republic of Iran (same as Moses, brought up by King). (1:23). Instead of 65% taxes by governments, and only 20% needed for schools and health. Mafia has 5 to 7% and leads to 25% total income. You have to look at the failures so you can correct them. What's going to happen? 30 - 40% of educated people will leave the planet in the first 3 years of Space travel. 50% of that number will not come back (Universal statistics). It will leave a vacuum of educated people on earth to care for this planet. Human race has to solve it.

Can agree not to add the blood of man in the reactor. (1:32). Choose a president and we'll make him forget. A gun factory told them they're getting huge order for another war, bigger then even WWII. Vatican has paid for it. We can make 3 dimensional brain and control thoughts. A lot of you will have problem because it's ingrained in RNA and DNA. The reason is fear, don't have confidence to achieve lift and make peace. Without change in heart can't achieve lift. Because so much wrong has been done to you, you don't know what will happen next. If you choose peace we give you lift. Many of you are not from here, but have mutated to survive. (1:47). Saudi King were set up by English Monarch. The oil money goes to Swiss Bank owned by Rothschild who are related to Queen England. 100 dollars per barrel and \$10,000 in by-products per barrel. All this money then used for war and not peace. They are bringing down the soul of Christ or Mohamed, because he is responsible for them through karmic connection. (1:59). I will achieve my goal of Peace, we brought reinforcements in, the UFO demo. One of you is one of us. Humans are sheep. Keshe describes that a Gans is in your cup but don't understand. If your soul is pure enough you can fly without a craft. You can fly with your body. 60 kgs are sitting in your body (H₂O?). Your body is made of Gans. Have to make sure the Gans of blood stays in the Gans state, that means Nano coated reactor. Habit of stealing is part of your nature that's why you can't see it. You have to prevent the next generation from falling into the hands of the abusers. Who have you sold your soul to. Going to announce a new energy system. By sharing the knowledge we'll have the peace, no patents. You have stolen knowledge from me for 63 weeks, now use the knowledge to bring peace. (2:20). Green Peace is Green Piss, their funding came from Russians and now Americans. "Amongst you as men you claim to be the best and you're the weakest." Gorbachoff refused to shoot the people at the Berlin Wall. Last Thursday he was supposed to meet him, but he was sick.

(2:35). Start the Star Formation with only the 3 reactor. Take your time, let it mature. In the U it takes a million years to mature. His reactor took 3 months and everyday watch his Nano coat to grow. The fields have to balance with each other, communication. Gans has a soul that connects with other Gans. He let his reactors mature for 10 to 15 years (what has taken 10 million years in U). He saw things growing on reactors and then disappeared, where did they go? (2:46). In Chemical theory, the formula is already controlled by conditions of its environment, Plasma totally different you can control. Every plasma contains all matter because it can become that depending on conditions. There is no fusion. Use Onion, layer by layer, it's a solar system. There's more power in the center then on the edge. (2:56). Questions on Gans. By keeping the plates outside you get only CO₂, adding vinegar in it dissolves. How to get Calcium out of water in Fukushima.

65th Knowledge Seekers Workshop June 11 2015

(:40). Marcos teaching again. 3 different Gans in reactor, start with slow speeds until the free plasma formed, then go to higher speeds. Star Formation then creates another free plasma in center of star formation. Some months ago they got 129 Tesla from the free plasma (FP). What to do with the free plasma? You can interact with another plasma, release energy. Outer part of FP you have field strength of H, more inside you have

Plutonium. (:50). Arman teaching. Can rotate low with caustic 2 or 3 hours even Nano coat plastic. Rick made clear reactor and turned it sideways. Filled with CuO, CO₂. Cu wire in vinegar turn blue and dissolved wire, then add caustic and turned black, Nano Gans. Has also a microscopic camera to observe bubble (free plasma??). These bubbles bump up against each other they don't go back together. (1:14). The Hockspeed device rotating glass sphere in 1608 with partial vacuum with gases. The lady put her hand behind and it would glow. They were making plasma but didn't have a way to store, no batteries. (1:19). Eliya presentation. Nano coated Cu Acupuncture needle in solution, left for one month. Fields flowing photographed, one like human heart and circulatory system. Vacuum condition in organs. Heart beat starts from nowhere. (1:48). Eliya is using nano coated handle needles in acupuncture. Keshe comes in and explains why not to use Nano coated needles even if the Nano coat doesn't touch skin, because the two materials together open a channel for possible other diseases to enter body. The body of man is a vacuum, and when you use acupuncture you change conditions of plasma in body. This is matter interfering with Plasma in the body. Another way is to fill small balls with Gans and put on top of skin, the MG fields will gives 100 times better than using needles. You don't have Cu, Fe, in space but you have Gans which you can transfer fields. The option is not needles anymore, because you can transfer the energy of the Cancer to the ball. This is the breakthrough. Create a line of action by putting Gans balls on both sides of body. (1:58). This new method doesn't interfere in body, don't cut flesh and vacuum seal, no side-effects. You have to Nano coated inside and outside the balls, and fill with Gans. If you don't see results the fields isn't strong enough and the emotion not accepting. Have to adjust the CO₂ Gans, and the CH₃ effects the emotions. Have to add Amino Acid which links with body. Putting a Gans bubble on top of the needle is not the solution. With the cups one is for the physicality and one for the emotion. (Dr. Eliya avoiding Keshe is these meetings? And Marco came in to correct deviation.) Water tasted like lemon, through the Amino Acids. (2:13). Alex was threatened so he withdrew presentation. Tell him not to back down, these are German 4th Reich's, they have no teeth. They even said Dr. Eliya chickened out. Now She is defending herself, but Keshe is putting her on the spot, that she is representing Foundation, and people get the wrong idea. Then finally she gave in. She treated her mother with Nano coated needles, "did you risk enough". Use dry Amino Acid Gans for bone diseases and cartilages. You can't use Dry Gans or Nano Gans in your reactors unless you want to produce bone, like when Keshe broke 10 bones. (2:35). Eliya done. Questions. Nano coated chamber creates a vacuum and magnetic pressure. (3:02). keshe answers about auras of body. Question of color of body tissues and match a Gans. Keshe says Auras will be studied further. (3:06). The cancer research related to these colors. What is the center of cancer, like liver storing calcium or iron. Liver is full so where in body to store excess heavy metals, which is decided by the emotions, these storage sites can lead to cancer. Cancer cells have to create heavier MG fields for the cancer to hold on to. These should be able to detect by color. For example, say there's excess Fe and it get stored in stomach, then it has to be looked after. And this is a plasma, which is heavier and starts pulling materials to it. Why has the thymus told liver to store excess metals? The emotion decides what is surplus, it informs the glands where to store excess Fe, i.e. in the stomach. The emotion in stomach is not correct and needs this support, goes to cancer. So when Fe in Stomach we can detect the color of it, then we know the source of the cancer, and we can create the MG

field of Fe in the balls and place them at center of cancer and take the fields out and cancer will collapse. No difference with Cancer and Plasma, have black hole. Emotional link with cancer related to Zn or Potassium, with this whole body is programmed to shut down, and spreads all over the place. Alex was afraid but we hope Eliya will have the outrage to stick it out. Keshe talk very openly and threatened the attackers, will release their communications. (3:14). This is what happened in Belgium so they could not show car flying. We will release every energy system available. Star Formation sets will be for sale, so now we will release these Power Supply. Marcos teaches in a different way. (3:30) . Is the Plasma safe? There are different Plasmas of different strengths and what the conditions are. He can take life from the attackers in Germany if needs. Each Plasma has a specific characteristic to specific purpose.

66th Knowledge Seekers Workshop June 18 2015

(:15). Teko nuclear tests on Keshe technology without releasing to public, this is wrong. We will not stop because of Japanese people. They tried for 3 years without success and within 2 months of Keshe technology they succeed. (:26). Some scientists guessed and some where good. For Plasma we need roof, walls and foundation to see the totality. The Sun and the upper atmosphere which is 100's kilometers. In upper Atmosphere you get small plasmas. From NASA photos we see these entities, a structure of life, they came about by friction of interaction with MG fields of sun and earth. Then you get N and then it combined with C and O, and H and He, due to friction and the light. When they combine in upper atmosphere you get the Amino Acid of man. (:35). How Man was Created. The waters come from the upper atmosphere. When the water fell on the land, which contains Na, K, Fe, Cu, Zn, and when over Africa the first combinations occurred with Fe and Hemoglobin was formed ... add Cu you get muscles ... with K, Zn came intellect and emotion .. We all came from the gaseous state of matter in upper atmosphere. When the center of earth has cooled down enough the land masses split apart do to the spin and effect on lava. Amino Acid in air and salt in water touch lead to creation of life and fish start, and start to go on land. Man starts to dig 20 km in earth to look for oil. This is CO2 kits. Not all of Amino Acid formed in animals, rest settles to bottom. You become Plasmas in form of Gans, which is independent of temperature. This is why you se life in deepest part of ocean and in oil wells, surprising to scientists. If no barriers the Amino Acid seeps down to the Lava this is the oil. So we Amino Acid (COHN) in upper atmosphere as in NASA Photos, Life on Earth, and oil in deep wells. Scientists say oil from dinosaurs??? How many dinosaurs would have to have lived to create millions and millions of barrels per day. NOTHING to do with fossils. Can make in CO2 kits is pure oil and no need to refine. Even the oil nations know its a scam. Plasma state of intelligence when it reaches the Lava it also begins another form of life with Very Strong MG fields and much more intelligent then man. Even in the inner core the AA can create life. If "man" matter heats up over 100 degrees it reverts back to Gaseous state, same process throughout. Man is the only ignorant intelligence. (1:02). How do fish communicates. The "Lava beings" can come in and out of Volcanic eruptions. Get rid of the idiots. Man only does things that becomes his habit, and replicated in RNA. Solution is to make man sick from the smell of blood, or make man timid then he becomes subservient which isn't right. (1:40). The Aura of man is a MG

field and where it touches the earth life is formed, in the same way the MG fields form the sun touch the earth and creates life. Show the NASA video of upper atmosphere, The Tether incident. Our Upper brothers carry Amino Acid. They leave human race along until 3% of population matures enough, now is that time. (1:56). On 21st Put CuO₂ in cup and add something. We are all in it, because we all have been eating animal flesh. A lot of money coming into Foundation, but it's for humanity. How do you reach 7 billion? Keshe Foundation followers running into millions. (2:13). Do not need to change your diet, craving for meat comes from emotion, 30 years for man to change diet. Even a tree has an Amino Acid structure, there are different ways to get energy. Smell of blood from hate and war are very different then from accident. Do we carry effect from ancestors? Caroline his wife, in this event it's for today. We don't call them animals, we call them creatures, we try to support each other. Clean your soul to clean the blood, intention is carried in the blood. The Energy Grids on the Earth, are they portals to other dimensions? The field lines are not straight because of different strengths interacting. Same magnetic structure as in the skin. There is no solid core in earth, there are different Gans in core. Same in the brain. Magma is the blood of the planet. The moisture in the atmosphere is like the calcium in body contacts everywhere. You had the free will but continued in old patterns, now getting a push. When we give unconditionally then U gives back. Don't think about what you loose from not eating meat, think of what you'll gain by what you can give to world, from more powerful energy from U. Look at Keshe Foundation, when the Belgians tried to damage Foundation it actually grew more, because of the time and energy they expended on trying to destroy them went to the Foundation. You fall in love with Humanity. (2:43). This is how Plasma works, the more you give the more you receive to stay in balance. Mass is when the Gravity is bigger then the Magnetic, and M is what you give out and G is what you hold on to. Keshe always says, "welcome home", to whoever comes.

67th Knowledge Seekers Workshop June 25 2015

(:10). John Searl group from California visiting, Searl Magnetics Corporation, for collaborating with Keshe. NASA is watching this collaboration. Keshe will also bring in Iranian scientists. Problem with Teko, they used to bring pollution down to zero. Teko's complaint that they were to remain secret in background. Will release all documents, and show how the Technology was used and go public. Canadian spin-off with Health technology. (:35). Red algae Bloom not from Fukoshima. Keshe freely gave out a solution to US Military triangle craft, Nano coat inside of craft. (:43). Searl group describes their systems. John Searl had precise dreams and got Technology. The SEG converts ambient to energy. The generator flew up to the ceiling. Draws the plan for flying saucer. Controlled by hand radio operators. (1:28). Searl flying saucer, keshe trying to find common ground with Searl. Keshe is willing to finance this project, but first need to understand the structure. Searl's craft is limited to the matter state because of the solid magnets. Keshe would use Gans in the 3 rings around the craft. (CH3 Keshe use 17 because always on magnetic flow). (1:48). Questions. The magnets are not normal, but are programmed with special frequencies wave forms. You never want to stop it, and it protects itself from corrosion, which is a loss of electron. You can simulate electromagnetic interactions with Software. Mike's hero was John Searl. Twinity occurs if

you cut through the magnetic, which is a stable form of H. Mike says if you used the atomic structure of Neodyminian, as in Gans, it would be a trillion times more powerful. (2:13). Keshe says you could replace the neodynimian with a Gans. (2:31). This is how we share the knowledge openly. You can use a pulse DC to heat. Science with no borders. (3:00). Chinese have manufactured small reactors for 399 euro. You fill with Gans and glue together. They're going to release the most simple power supply for life time for \$1 as much power as want. (3:14). Release documents about Fukoshima. We have the technology to clean up has to be made available to Russia and USA. By law Skype has to keep all communication for 2 years.

68th Knowledge Seekers Workshop (Day 1) July 2 2015 AM

(:11). People without science background are coming in. These are not Nano trained but are making great changes in the technology. Keshe is bringing a man in secure way to show the new Energy Supply, in Africa the man can put back to the grid. Alex is a barber in London for 20 years. He has received threats and to his family, from Nigeria. He will teach and he is so knowledgeable about Plasma. He made generator in kitchen. First, came to Keshe 2008. A Gans and plasma is when the fields build up and can function on their own. To make Nano coat without caustic heat up copper wire on fire or oven and put in cold water again and again repeat for half hour, makes layers (this is Teflon). (:37). Einstein said you can't have gas in solid state without freezing and pressure, but we got solid CO₂ at room temperature as a plasma (Gans), and can make powder. NANO means individuality. As of yesterday he became part of Keshe, he understands the plasma even more than Tesla. In Africa, Cu mines, lightening strike form the Nano then salt and water get the Gans and structures grow into body of man. Life started in Africa so we are all different versions of black man. (:53). He has produce Deuterium in Gans state. He used Brass to make composite layers, which is best for energy production in dry state. To be a Plasma you need both magnetic and gravitation fields. We don't look as a chemical reaction, only as Plasma. The more Gans you add the more interactions. He has produced Energy, food, movement. He runs his car from Gans. Do not sell your shares to other people to hurt them. (1:15).. What you need: Nano coated Cu wire (can burn it), piece of Zn, piece of tissue, Al foil, sugar (gives energy), caustic (brings continuous motion and moisture), and dry Gans (to add 3 to 500 years more of energy), Nano Titanium Gans (glazing on door knob, or in CO₂ Gans, or in air: powder Titanium add to caustic and it becomes Gans). (1:30). Mixing ingredients together. Few grains sugar, and caustic, Gans of Titanium oxide (), dry Gans of Brass, and mix to paste, and wrap with Al and Zn foils, then squeeze very hard. To get more voltage by adding layers. When it touches matter releases huge Energy, but not with Human because we are in Plasma state. 1 volt and 1.2 Milliamp. 5 of them in parallel to charge mobile phone. This is first step making a single cell. (2:08). Now he connected two cells with a Nano wire from positive to negative and to negative, doesn't short-circuit, it feeds itself. This can power your house. He tapped into the universal Energy, even Tesla didn't understand it. This is the Cornerstone of everything he does. (2:26). When you connect to Grid have to have positive Correctly, takes 1 day to come to balance. Now you can buy a single sphere reactor from Keshe Foundation. CHANGE of GAME, tapping to Universal Energy, Reactor not physically connected. BREAKTHROUGH!! The Star Formation become

the Source of energy. Dream of Science for hundreds of years. This is why Belgian police raided Keshe lab but not find anything. You can even change it into any matter. (2:44). Package from Japan with contaminated soil of Fukushima. (2:48). Third part, just add another reactor close to Star Formation, Universal Energy. It takes 2 days to balance fields. Run a series of cells around from Positive to negative, and Negative to negative. This is a Deuterium Reactor, neutrons pull energy in and protons make available. Keep it close to ground at night it will absorb in night. If you don't have reactors, make more cells. (3:06). It accumulates energy and goes to lift, vibration. (3:21). Spread the Knowledge. Alex was threatened and Keshe is providing protection.

68th Knowledge Seekers Workshop (Day 1) July 2 2015 PM

Day 1 part 2. Made announcement not to use Nano coated needles for Acupuncture, can create new diseases. He has warned Dr. Eliya, but she may be doing this. Do not use Amino Acids in reactors because they can create new microbes. (:04). Going over cells created this morning. Pushing the Gans outward into the matter level, energy of Plasma picking up, a fraction of a fraction, using different structure of plasma. The cells are now feeding out to the Grid running 2 fans and 0 watts from input. All the computer in the room are taking power from the plasma even though not connected. Your own body will also receive energy from the plasma, and health improves, less desire for food, sleep. By increasing the demand for current and more going out to the Grid. Increasing the gravitational and increases magnetic, this is the key to motion. (:38). If you put it on top of the Star Formation it would fly. Describing the secret of Tesla Power Supply, he scaled it to size of planet earth, therefore can be used anywhere on earth. Keshe uses the ratio of plasma of U. Tesla could only send out, Miles understood how to receive. Do not need wires to collect current. Transmission lines are so costly. The receiving system is reverse winding. reposition the magnetic becomes a receiver anywhere in U. (1:00). You should be able to fly, this system is both lift and landing. By tuning to the gravitational field of destination arrive instantly. (1:04). Alex explains how to run the car with 15 mls CO₂, Link the fields of Gans in tank with a single reactor in the car. The Gans is not used as a fuel, but it put all the fuel in a Gans state. Energy and behavior of fuel different. Between the rear and front of car created a levitation field. The starter motor is being fed. Hardly used any fuel in 2 months. (1:30). British Government on the back of BP and finances revolutions around world with Americans. The car needs to weigh at least 200 kg to drive safely. CuO has reverse effect on anything which is C or H connected, extraction of O₂, use CO₂ in car only. Position reactor securely locked in center of car. Moon has nothing to do with Earth. Sugar is very dynamic, they add it to missiles to make a lot of noise, sugar has psychological effect. When you mix CuO, CH₃, CO₂, you touch the emotion and energy of man, this is a plasma. (1:50). This reactor you can do anything. You decide the strength by adjusting number of beads. Keshe knows about the attackers in Germany tried to stop Alex, but unsuccessful. You can even clone your own body to continue race in space, only strong survive. The next step is positioning of beads with reactors, but this would leave everyone behind. We have had access to this technology for a long time. 209 (2:21). "Fat Boy" reactor in China. It's coated inside and out. Should be able to fly. (2:27). Are the people in background afraid of changes. Keshe offered NASA help to bring back astronauts. (2:31). Place cup of water in center

of beads and you got your daily energy dose, you can stand in center and any RNA adjustments will be done disease gone, How long to stay in center, if too long revert back to cave man. (2:38). Question goes back to the inner ring negative to negative connection the plasma is feeding itself. The Positive to negative creates a demand through short circuit, and the loop around is the supply for the demand. Over time increases the supply and demand. Two systems embedded in one. Expand on it, use rings of Gans in the little cells, plasmatic amplifier, to get lift. A basic way to control craft. (2:48). Make layers on the Fat Boy to amplify. For the car he used CO₂, in tank 15 ml, top up after that without adding more Gans. To energize CO₂ Gans put it between two Nano plates.

68th Knowledge Seekers Workshop (Day 2) July 3 2015 AM

Continue with Workshop 68 part 3, Power of Energy and car. Put 3 times more power in to the Grid, if increase demand increase output. Started mass production of this cells. The system is not a power supply. It doesn't create energy it COLLECTS energy that the Gans plasma reactor puts into environment. The motors need energy, but they can be fed back into the system. (:09). Plug motors back into system, this should put more power into the Grid because of increased use. Have to show Totality. This is how the Sun and earth, solar system work they regurgitate own energy and last long time. The extra reactor is the boundary limit. (:18). Keshe created a 100 meter sound barrier against freeway noise around his house. It's the same technology that captured the Drone and put down Aircraft Carrier. Russians done same. It captures all MG fields in an area, and can make it silent. Have to know how to load system, amplifier. It builds up and goes to infinity. (:32). This set up is wrong, change it and get huge amounts. You got SF and a single reactor in between, then flow goes to the weaker side. And how you load up the Reactor with Gans will determine amount. (21 Dec 2016 Keshe deadline?). There is no electron flow in U. Not enough humans are ready yet. Vinc's reactor broke away 3 feet. Can dictate the direction of flow, but it can destroy the power line. Follow ethos. (:49). The Foundation is manufacturing one of these systems for 1000 euros 200 goes back to government to replace loss jobs. It restructures the wealth. It's a noose around neck of humanity, depends on how you use. Evolution beyond man's imagination. (:58) Will release the blueprints for these units. What happened in Iran will happen in West if they don't pay taxes, people will turn on each other. (1:12). Out of 7 billion 4 billion will kill each other. This is the end of humanity. (1:27). After 2 days the unit is independent of SF can go anywhere. (1:38). Talk goes to FOOD production. You can string the beads wrapped around and fill with water and drink. Do not use CuO as part of the Gans in cup, because Cu is part of muscles and neural systems and you can die. Last year the Fukushima experiment and frog dies within minutes. Armans cup has Cu Nano coated plate and Zinc Plate connected inside 2nd wall of the cup filled with water, get CO₂ Gans and fill dry part with water and drink. (1:49). Alex put banana on top and get the strength of banana. You feel the taste of banana all day. The hunger comes after 2 hours, so you continue to drink all day. Alex is herbalist and brought back to experiment. The taste comes in water, but only leave in water for couple minutes, if too long gets bitter with what's in atmosphere. He put herb to stop diarrhea and that information transfers. The habit for chewing still there, so you can add different Amino Acids (AA). There is a

spectrum of nutrients from foods, you should add more AA in spectrum. For example, McDonalds creates a spectrum of MG fields that you get used to eating and you come back. Eating satisfies emotional with respect to physical, otherwise physicality is not satisfied. When you make cups create a spectrum of basic needs. You can also put in center of Bead cell circle. If you can add lymph through flaking skin, solid Nano state, that's why you skin tells the stat of health. You can add a little skin and blood to Gans, but make sure you don't have cancer or abnormalities. It only absorbs what it needs. You should not need to eat for 200 years. (2:13). When you drink your urine it's already processed, that's only advantage. If it was good why did the body reject it. When you pour the water out of the container it changes the conditions. In Plasma state it looks for fields. You do not transfer the banana energy but not to all the cells in the water, can mix in more. (2:25). Now you have Energy, Fuel, Food, medicine. We eat because we are thirsty, a lot of obesity comes from thirst. How does body crave banana? The body registered the Gans and the emotion. Alex said after a couple hours I am hungry, because he only satisfies the thirst, which it the emotion. The Gans transfers the energy. I take, give what I don't want, and create a balance. If you create a condition of gravitation the you attract the energy you need. If you just put your finger in the water you tell it what you need, or hold the cup. "The cup of life, this is my blood, this is my body". You can use the energized water in the reactors, BUT don't put protein in (AA), you could create germs or diseases. (2:42). Bone marrow transplant, don't need you can transfer info through the Gans. Francois in Canada, his patient was treated, and quick recovery. Keshe put the patients hand in the CO2 to transfer the info to the Gans. Every bones creates it own marrow for a specific region as immune system. For Example, the head of the femur has different structure of Nano holes to create immunity. The Acupuncture Needle problem again, with Nano coat dealing with fields, if touch a nerve or blood, energy transfer becomes so rapid, can get brain hemorrhage, stroke is inevitable, it's like an electrical shock. (2:55). Gives warning to Eliya who is in China, developing needles. STOP! With the needles you enter the vacuum system you have no choice, outside body has chance to regulate. If you just relied on Gans for food, you would only go to toilet once a year. Alex is a child of Plasma, but he hasn't understood the totality. Nylon means New York and London, has to do with patents. Energy unit can be ordered. Wife and son on video.

68th Knowledge Seekers Workshop (Day 2) July 3 2015 PM

Part 4, Alex continue with herbal medicine and has grown a garden but he hasn't eaten yet. Potatoes were bigger. He was experimenting with Tesla coil. (:09). (:17). Keshe says how to make a 1.5 volt battery for life time, by adding a Nano wire across poles. The accidental short circuit bang, because you closed the loop. Nano wire is where you collect energy from the environment. Increase Magnetic field power. Huge amounts of energy in little strips of Nano material. Squeezing nano materials releases more current. Talked again the danger of Nano coated Acupuncture needles. (:40). Birmingham listening station used magnetic fields and could hear anywhere in world. Keshe talks about Energy Bead cells and how they work. The Gans is above matter level. Energy is forced into a Gans (like body of man). (:50). Questions. The car is running on the starter motor, the CO2 in tank is decoy. If you were to look at his motor you would find that parts of the

motor got Nano coated. He shows the electrical burn hole on the steel table. The starter is working through plasma. (1:00). Keshe corrects the Energy Beads, you just need a powerful Gans in a paste. Evaporate a high energy (like Titanium Gans) Gans until paste then add sugar and caustic to keep moist. The main point is the Nano and high energy Gans, and the Al and Zn layers are collecting electrons, both AC and DC. Nano coating has a dual function because of the layering. The Nano layer carries the superconductor in the Gans, DC current, and when in contact with matter becomes AC. It's the beads that does it, collect all the energy. When the nano wire is connected back on to itself then you are collecting lots of current and needs time to build up. This is the Key to boost power. (1:12)..To make very compact and boost current. Al foil only keeps the moisture in. Each bead you connect attach it back onto itself. (1:21). Rick is combining Tesla coil with plastic tubes filled with Gans. Tesla says this coil can store up to 50K times more energy. Nano coat tube internally and could put Nano coated wire inside. They can flow in opposite directions. (1:37). Italian nation loss of currency for fuel. 11 million barrels use daily minimum in USA. Oil only costs 5\$ barrel rest is pure profit. Now its in public otherwise crackdown. (1:50). The fat boy in China is first to flight. Collaborate 4 of the Beads with fat boy, coil around and flight. You'll be compressing so much energy. Don't need motors. The core of earth is plasma, with solid core around and a nano and a Gans layer. (2:00). Make a motor bike with Gans, take out the battery, and their exercise to make it work. Welcome Alex to Keshe Foundation. Keshe F has an energy system and car system. Add vinegar to Amino Acid Gans it breaks it up.

69th Knowledge Seekers Workshop July 9 2015

The system still running from Alex, In the last week input 3.6kw and have put 17kw to the Grid. (:07). The meters don't read the DC so you can use as much as like. Goes over the financials with power generators. They removed Keshe from Wikipedia. (:17). The power generators multiplies energy 4 times. They have the electric motorbike, the generator is built in the bike, life time free energy. Discussion broke out at opening of University, a call came in from US Embassy to stop opening, but Keshe left it to the visiting colonel, he said, I stand for freedom. People who stand for principle. US won't stand, there will be one Nation and one planet. Billions to Banks. The huge energy drain now will stay in Italy. Now you understand why. There is a plan to assassinate Keshe in the next weeks, Obama responsible. (:30). You must carry on with the work. The beads you can wear around your neck, put some of your own Gans in, and the MG fields around your body, you'll never be sick, unless you make it psychologically. Warning do not mix everything, know the right composition. Blood and lymph are emotions. (:39) Can not use if you have a NUCLEAR Reactor on the Grid, the plasma will interfere and create problems. There is a way to stop the radiation waste. Teko sacked the people who helped keshe, now he offered them to put Japan on the free energy. Italy consume 144 billion per year, 50 billion to import oil. (:51). Summary of what was done this last year. The beads, the SF and single reactor, are sun earth and humans. (1:00). To clean up Fukushima contamination on West Coast, make a field between the two reactors that match the MG of the contamination, it's a finger print. You can get the fingerprint from the waste, Keshe has a liter of Tritium from Fukushima. Do like Russians one reactor in

submarine and one in air. All matter has magnetic fields. You fly over Europe and empty the banks. A process underway with Italian government to supply energy to Grid. Keshe advised the Iranians to abandon negotiations on 5 +1, don't need nuclear energy with new technology. (1:13). Summarize Beads again. You got Plasma and beads, when you have a need for DC goes direct, when AC then also delivered. Whatever you want the plasma is point of delivery, matter or electricity. You create your own matter anywhere in U. The interaction of 3 fields gives the texture of the skin, 3 layers of nano material gives it in hexagonal. You can even create it with electromagnetic fields as scientists are trying now. You need a condition where the beads collect a mixture of fields. Keshe foundation has created a battery that lasts hundreds years without recharge, by using a plasma it can meet whatever demand. Can use gold and silver instead of Cu. The heavier the material Gans you use the more power. When you just follow, you have not understood it. Cost to manufacture energy unit is \$50/100, charge \$500, the profits go developing countries. (1:33). You voluntarily pay \$200 to governments and pay \$100 per year to government for schools, etc. You can use it to power whole house and your neighbors. In the west give to old people and large families. (1:46). Man whines about cost Keshe explains. The Egyptian priests knew the technology but didn't share it. (1:55). Most of the patients that come are doctors and medical and don't believe in Chemo. How to certify this product when the people don't understand. How the Nano coat turns to AC when pressing through the skin of wire or bottom layer, and is a superconductor. The nano layers trap energy. Mr. Hua is trying to rent the units in China, wrong ethos. (2:09). You don't need to put energy back in the Grid. You don't need a battery, you have it when you need it. To make a Gans 9 volt battery need to connect a nano wire in between polarity. You can use a rechargeable battery, but put a little Gans around it. It's been on the Website for 9 years but no one picked it up. Same with electric Motor in scooter, don't need battery but can use for storage, need some beads to connect. Letter from Russia. (2:21). How to connect the Keshe Power Supply. How to make a sound shield, it's a Coulombs barrier, like the shielding of earth. You can also fly and make water with condensation unit. The photo of king of Belgium with Keshe. (2:30). The Keshe Oasis systems provide all needs. Several people have achieved lift, and 2 that can control it, but like Alex they were afraid to come out. The 9th of July, Bahai faith knows this date. The Earth has the initial Energy inside it, the solar system is the Source. Questions: The Starter motor wasn't designed to do that. The starter and motor doesn't work at the matter level. Like when you eat food, as soon as you put food in your mouth, it behaves as a Gans, the body is a series of Gans materials. You don't subtract MG fields, you create a demand and that reduces fields. A company in Philippines wants to produce units. Keshe doesn't go into the science details, but application. Details about Fukushima, contamination in the residue, which Keshe showed him and Tepco lying. The governments used the USB stick to make military advances. (2:54). The Japanese made gold Gans from the Tritium and next day stopped work with Keshe, but the Gold is in the Gans state, not matter. All documents with Keshe. Started Collaboration July 2014, they refused to tell who helped them and the gold produced. International Boycott Tepco can't work with Keshe under no circumstances.

70th Knowledge Seekers Workshop July 16 2015

(:07). The Americans came to get USB stick in 2012, but refused hand shake. Iran signed the 5 +1 Peace treaty, first time treaty without bullet, for science. Obama said that Iranian nuclear plasma technology has been the main negotiation. The Energy beads are putting 5 times more than put in, non-nuclear it belongs to people. He goes over why he was against treaty. Now with the new technology in the last 2 weeks, these military contracts are obsolete, and lead to more wars. The 30th July new announcement. In the next week Keshe will raise the power to Grid to 30K kwh (later per day). (:23). There will be no need for reactors. First prototype by Saturday. They have managed to send 40 volts wirelessly as power supply. This will change a lot of thing. (:28). The power to the Grid is DC and is Nano coating automatically the transfer wires, they become super conductors. We are not feeding AD/DC into Grid but Plasma Energy. Keshe Foundation will not speak with a pedophile, he is using technology to attract victims. Explains what happens when Plasma Energy flows into a Nuclear Reactor, many times worse than Fukushima. So the Nuclear Power stations have to be removed from the Grid as more people use Plasma technology. This is making Nuclear technology obsolete. WARNING!! USA, French, and Germans who have lots of Nuclear Power station to disconnect from Grid or a huge accident will happen. Nuclear is plasma and will absorb it. It will mean billion to decommission them. If there are only 500 units in US the problems will start. The starter in car, will be working on a plasma state and converting to mechanical energy. It changes itself into fields to create motion. (:39). Explains again how Solar System works and how elements are formed. Each continent will show one flight. We are going towards a Plasma like sun without a form. Don't need a battery to store energy. (:53). Food cups by putting food on top of container with water inside and Gans in the double wall, the water tastes like that food. Now you can fill container with Gans, and place hand on top, the Gans absorbs the emotion and physicality of man, and if you put an 18 years old in it, you get the cup of youth, emotionally feel young all the time. A man should drink from cup of man and not woman or complications. You won't become homosexual, it's a different structure. If you put drug in there you only need one shot, drug industry finished. Use in an opposite way you can reverse addictions. The new technology brings new applications. (1:00). People are ordering units but not making donations, Keshe refunds their money. The Foundation pays good wages, Alex is giving his share of profits to Nigeria. The early collaborators with Foundation, got a 10 million promise when technology goes commercial. Arman was in China when he came there with a patent to undermine Keshe. Dr Eliya is in Singapore with Mr. Hua trying to set up their own patents. Defluorescence was the only one who knew about Keshe's flight to Mexico. Now he is saying that nobody should use the power units because of health hazard. He had a stroke and Keshe made him whole again, and he turned against him, Judas. When Keshe was poisoned with Arsenic, Eliya was told he saw it in chart that it was Arsenic. Twice Keshe car rolled over and shot at in Antwerp where Defluorescence lives. (1:17). Calls Olivia about 10 million contract, confirmed live. The minute Keshe dies, these people take over. The blueprints for the Power Unit will be sent to all Foundations around the world. Bret called and said he also was approached by Defluorescence. How the King of Belgium found out he was writing book. (1:28). The units can produce food, taste comes from the fields and matter field strengths. You can't take more than you need. Keshe worked at supermarket in college, they throw away good

food. British government sold war rations 40 years later, corn beef still edible. (1:34). In coming months when go into space the biggest problem is that Humans are conditioned into the Clock. Keshe doesn't use energy from here to work 14 hours per day. Nowhere is U are they using time. Tomorrow they start loading cars with units. Change is not a fairytale. World leaders, your time is up, come in and help transition go smooth. The more people have the more they are helping each other. No choice or it will be forced on you. (1:47). Letter that Eliya is in Singapore getting the needles patented and other things, she is out of control. Then Mr. Hua attacked Keshe. The Chinese government is publishing Keshe's books. When people are wrong, you leave them long enough they break their own leg. (1:55). If you made your own system, use Cola bottle loaded with 3 reactor keep it sealed, fill it with water. This is not just power unit, but cup of life, it can even make shelter. (2:09). Earthquake in LA. What microbes to allow, repair bones, mental disorders. It's a revolution in the soul of the man to understand the man. (2:26). Different voltages around world are irrelevant, plasma delivers what is demanded. How you connect it determines AC or DC. Changing of weight in Reactor depends on fields forces. Directional flow depends on where you place the Beads. Have knowledge to save the race, love as one planet (2:44). The Unit will be programmable with CDs put in and get food or flight, can change the color of your house, create a house. Changing the Beads changes conditions. They are creating the "hollow plasma". How are you going the change the conditions? You need correct conduct and don't become a thief. (2:54). Questions: the cup of life will absorb negativity also. People will find out. Once the Gans is dried it stays dry or wet as case may be. The magnetic fields have managed to hold onto the moisture. When it dries it takes the motion of the Gans. (3:02). Will Power Unit supply 3 different meters. You disconnect from the Grid and use a battery. We will show it as we go along. You can weld with the Unit. Can you store the cup of life in a container? No, drink directly from the cup. Don't even mix with things. The taste changes depending on what person needs. (3:09). Each matter has its own soul. The mobile charger is continuous without recharging. (3:22) First plasma battery is out.

71st Knowledge Seekers Workshop July 23 2015

(:07). The whole teaching have come to a CONCLUSION, that the time of Matter is over. Nano coating was posted 10 years ago, then to Gans which is plasma in free state. How to see Gases in a solid state, then to Plasma to rely on MG field strength, the "matter" we see depends on its field strength. Then started the SF with gases, but this technology is obsolete, then went further using Gans in reactors and created the "free plasma", and created from this 129 Tesla. To test this we watched the weight going up and down in the SF. Now in last few weeks with Alex we came up with The Energy Beads, and have put 70 kwh back into Grid, so the 129 Tesla was not imaginary. Universal Plasma Free Energy and out of this energy produce Fuel, food, flight, etc. (:18). We do not need Matter to create Plasma, it's the other way around. Yesterday switched off the motors and still same Energy production, therefore we don't even need Gans. Anybody now can tap into U Energy. There is another level beyond Plasma but man not ready. Now man can be released from the shackles of Matter. Crafts that look tangible but are actually Plasma, this is how the skin of body is made, MG attraction of 3 layers and creates above it a layer of tangibility. SO we don't even need materials to build

a space craft. Next Thursday is important reveal knowledge, clarify what the Japanese did with technology, how they cheated. What is needed is one planetary nation, one central bank that looks after the needs of whole planet, get rid of corruption. South Africa is looking at Keshe technology. China has made keshe F a national asset. Now work to open the Plasma, what are its hand, head, etc. (:30). The Fat Boy shows reaction when some go near and by creating balance taps into U, it could even fly away or creates a field where it can't be seen. It goes with the soul of the man who made it. (:34). No Gans is needed. Alex said you need the beads but you don't. The transfer of one bead to another, one Galaxy to another. Pattern is man he has to see it and other people have to do it, now thousands are doing it, but will you allow them to stop you. (:40). Move out of building next week, because owners involved in criminal activities. Goes over Nano coating, Salt water, Gans or very free plasma. (:45). What you see as a Gans is really a magnetic field, but it has gravity pulling and magnetic pushing out, both fields. What you see with your eye is the boundary, the rest hidden inside. Before with Cu you could feed, but not you got a sponge. The environment is which it sits dictates what Gans you get. He draws out CO₂ or CuO, each has different shape but same Plasma. He's showing the Plasma as a spiral, and the elements unfold at different field strengths. Multiple interactions Sun, earth, water and core of earth. Another planet with different interactions will be different color, earth is blue. (:51). Interruption. keshe repeats. Darker planets have stronger magnetic fields. (:59)..Where is the point of switch from M to G. You're looking at the structure of Plasma, without understand this switch over you won't be able to control craft. There is an order of how strong fields which release from center of plasma, proton. How do the fields link up? (1:07). The nuclear reactors only have limited control, whereas Gans more. Describes the attachment of man to earth is gravity, but there is also a magnetic force pushing out from earth and by tuning into the magnetic push you go, not anti-gravity term, which doesn't exist. It's like sailing. When the reactor loses weight it is not over coming gravity, but tuning into magnetic and repulsion. You get yourself into the "winds" of magnetic field. And when you get close to a planet you switch over and tune to gravity. If you see a light on UFO it means very primitive, just come to town. The structure shows the intellect of the passengers (these ones are humans). All you need to adjust is what MG fields strength to let your craft release and having the right fingerprint to go to. Easy to travel to a star on a mono MG field and then switch over to a composite MG fields to a planet. The center of free plasma decides what is released, and why protons and neutrons last so long. Whatever doesn't get used goes back into the plasma. Emotions are also made of fields, and if you can control it, can change it. It's the same for everything, and man can control the plasma. (1:24). You need to study the behavior and how plasma works, even matter is a plasma. You learn to control. For example, if you stopped the gravity but increased the magnetic, this is controlling the speed. The Chinese already can control plasma (Taoist past). (1:29). The creation of "principle matter" or Principle is the reserve matter, everything is in it, and it radiates out at a strength. As it rotates the fields stream out due to fields inside, a ribbons of fields going out, and in the process also come back in. (Heavy attacks as they give out more knowledge.) As the fields spread out they interact with each other, their fields are weaker, and then get pulled back into centre, this is the gravity. So the magnetic fields are going out, but due to the weakness get pulled back in to center and becomes gravity, it's the same energy in different flow directions. when it's in balance it doesn't move, when it gets weaker it

starts to move. By understanding this you enter the next step in controlling the system. When you release the magnetic it gets pulled back and releases more energy. As in the power units, you put 1 volt in and get 5 back. (1:36). Like the reactors they work in a 1 to 5 ratio, but this is still the electron level because systems are a matter state. The Plasma contains much more, it's by controlling the environment. In matter you have the problem (loss) from friction, not plasma. No wastage in plasma, to control a free unconditional plasma. The 2 circle of beads, gravitation is on demand. (1:44). When Keshe makes a bead he turns the head inward to the center, or it blocks the fields coming in. How you make the beads important, exactly next to each other, very careful, so the flows are not interrupted. You have to think on the filed flow basis. Wind first then Nano coat. If the fields align in such a way the wire becomes invisible. Again why he's against Nano coated needles. When squeeze nano layers current comes out. (1:56). Chinese reactor demo. (2:08). The idea of going beyond Gans. There will be opening of Keshe Foundation in China. (2:18). In 1972 oil was 2.5 per barrel and they were refining thousand of different products from it. Going over all the huge number of jobs it will create, unlimited. Interaction of plasmas with each other. How do the AA, H C O N interact with each other. Communication with plasma is instantaneously. (2:27). You won't have an engine to look at, have to trust instincts, connect to soul. Your emotions are made up of the same materials as plasma, as soul, Cu, Zn, AA. Now you have seen, there is no system and yet it is feeding Grid. (2:33). an 18 years old boy in India started KF. Somebody achieved lift but need permission to present. Can we fly Earth out of the SS, yes, but "she" might have something to say about it. We create our own MG shielding, which is the Skin, then the Aura, when you can control your emotion you can extend your Aura for kilometers, what goes out, comes in. (2:37). What does Keshe mean by Conscious, being aware, but I am, must mean something else? "Receiving the fields in correct order, you can see the fields the way they really are, regardless of coloring or changes someone makes to it, when it gets to you it is exactly as it was when it was sent". What is synchrotron radiation. It's a mental state. How to protect yourself from Electro radiation, build yourself a SF and fill them with all materials on earth, which electronically can be adjusted. The Free Plasma will contains all of it and absorbs all radiations. Buy the most colorful ceramics and fill it with Gans's and let it run. Silica (silicon dioxide, SiO₂) is one of the best, Quartz .

72nd Knowledge Seekers Workshop July 30 2015

"The Greatest Moment in History". Moved to a new location. We have over 10 million listeners. Translator has to go as fast as he, not slow down.

Nano coated Cu plates, nano means single atomic structure. We have changed the molecular structure to atomic, creation of Gans, miniature suns. We have created CO₂ in solid state at room temperature, this is the new plasma energy. (:10). Two parts, 1 is to do with Energy and 2 with cleanup of environment, Fukushima. Collaboration with TEPCO and Keshe, the cleanup successful but denied by TEPCO, now KF published a paper on the cleanup. (:26). break in tape and repeated until here. The man who did the background work with TEPCO, is here, he helped save Japan and fired him, very honest. TEPCO violated IEA rules working with Iranian nuclear physicist, boycotts. We gave the technology freely to Japan and so that it can be used in other accidents, it has to be

recognized by internationally as a breakthrough in technology, this is the point. (:31). Don't show face for international reasons, gives his testimony, and has joined KF. He confirms the tests of new technology. Fukushima is now safe and KF technology used, therefore not give details, but it was all due to KF. This is the third time betrayal by governments in nuclear cleanup. The key was overcoming the high Ca levels in Japanese waters. (:37). The nuclear materials lock into the Ca Co_3 , you still have the nuclear material only trap and neutralize, so there is a nuclear residue. Japanese Prime Minister should resign. It can be given to farmers to cleanup fields. (:41). You take contaminated soil and few drop of "Solution" (Gans), Keshe demonstrates with Fukushima soil sent by TEPCO. He shows Fukushima water given by TEPCO, which is against law. Measured by TEPCO at 6000. Italians came in and tested it and said it can stay, so it's not illegal. Japanese have not used IEA ways of sending radioactive materials. Challenge to authorities to come and test and check with Fukushima. All communications kept. (:56). Creating jobs in Italy. A Coke bottle size reactor that can power the car, and house. (1:08). The Beads (are 1 to 5 ratio) are already obsolete. (1:12). The NEW unit is revealed. It's thousand times more strong then the beads, by coiling the Nano wires you make a nuclear reactor without radiation. It blows a fuse it's so strong. In the new beads every bead is being regenerated by careful wrapping of Nano wires, power in thousands of KW. It can't be fed yet to Grid. (1:16). Prototype for car power supply that you put in side the electric key. Please develop as fast as you can. The power is so immense by careful. New communication is developed, by-pass Vodafone. Another new system unveiled, tunneling one plasma to another. (1:22). When radiation leaves the sun it doesn't decide if it will be a potato or apple, it's the conditions at the point of arrival that determines what it will be. It's the same when you eat, it's the conditions in the body that determine what kind of cell it will become. We created batteries that you don't need to recharge for 20 years, and it will deliver what the need is. We have learned to tap into the essence of creation. (1:25). The unveiling of the New beads, composite Gans, each bead has the power of the sun. It burns itself out, so much power, SF underneath. The inner ring creates G, the outer ring creates M. Adjust the plate and becomes a flight system, it also has control system for direction. Inner core 6 beads and outer 12, by adjust fields control flight. You can also place plasma lines on different positions to create different materials. We have gone partly into production of materials on demand. (1:36). Something that reverses the cancer in minutes, you change the environment and it can't grow, patients come in and within hours healed. Now with Plasma you can make magnets for any material. Don't need to mine anymore, just produce the MG field. This is why the title was chosen. You can tap into the Creative principle anywhere in the Universe. Now totally independent of Earth. KF setup around the world to fully develop technology. (1:46). Questions: Are all the teachings in your books? The essence is there especially book 3. The Cancer treatments are happening now by experts. (1:51). Someone asking for step-by-step blueprint to make the E Beads. Alex explained in details, but with the plasma, when you put the springs you collect energy. In Matter creation, a cup of water with Gans in small bottles on either side and hotdog on top, the water tastes like hotdog. Now remove the water and instead put a coiled Nano wire in and hotdog on top ... see if it creates a hotdog **. Remember everything can be changed, when and how you want based on creating the conditions. (2:08). The units cause the interior wires in the house to Nano coat, but they still carry normal electricity. The new coiled 3 rings can flow in any

way. You can start with the first beads more safe. These new systems are very hard to understand, and they are too powerful and get burnt up. The Beads give you instant high power, to move craft quick. (2:19). Create two Plasma lines together to weld. Shows a Gans battery. (2:27). Keshe gave out nano wires, put one on your left and right battery terminals and you don't need anymore fuel. Keshe had hard time to use fire to make Nano coat. With the 3 ring new coils, the inner coil holds onto what don't need. Something about cancer with this coil along with Gans set to specific MG fields. Mike is warning not to connect to Grid. They have new "Universal CO2 Kits", made in Italy. Sweden has KF. Letter from Putin. (2:39). (2:42). Explain how transfer of banana to water via different Gans. The 3 rings coils, inner 6 middle 12 and outer 24. The way you wind the coils is very important, clockwise and then change, and the direction determines if Magnetic or gravitation, this is flow of plasma. Question in Italian about the direction of flow. The springs create a tunnel of flows and this dictates the direction. (3:02). Goes over the new coils and the field flows. "Plasma pipes" means these new coils. (3:09). Peace is most important part.

73rd Knowledge Seekers Workshop August 6 2015

(:22). keshe comes on. The new systems are even much better. Talked about Eliya breaking the ethos of the KF. (:41). When people don't get their money they attack us. (:47). Italian Military protecting Keshe. Many have not understood the Energy Beads.

(:49). Separate two important points, Plasma and matter plasma. Matter Plasma: Stronger fields become visible. When you have a stronger fields it forces conditions on the weaker, (i.e. The Earth's fields are enforced on the weaker they have to obey earth's fields). Matter of Gas, solid and liquid, Plasma is not a 4th state of matter. Plasma itself is the operation of the bigger environment. Matter state is conditioned on, solid, gas, liquid. Plasma is the one that conditions, it is free without boundary. Plasma is free, Gans (transition state) shows itself as a physicality in a way, and Nano which is matter state of the plasma. So we end up with 6 states or entities. Understand the interactions between. Why you see such a huge release of energy in Alex beads. The energy is from conversion to electrons. (1:03). Just putting Nano coated wire on the Battery, and it achieves motion. The battery itself carries a Nano coat from the chemical process, but we only drain the chemical reaction energy. By adding the nano wires to terminals they match up with plates and the plasma delivers its energy. You're tapping a plasma source that was already there. The Beads in cigarette lighter did the same. They are releasing Plasma Energy. (1:07). How plasma of sun converts through the atmosphere. Once the field forces enter the wire it shows it where to go. Electrical current is still a MG field, forward called magnetic and reverse gravity. (1:09). How the crankshaft turns, the fields coming from the battery, where one nano wire on each terminal, when the field forces of Gravity pulling into battery and magnetic going out come to a stand still, it switches over to plasma force which creates motion by turning over the crankshaft. They convert the plasma energy to dynamic matter energy. That's why no fuel consumption. The process takes days and the body of car becomes nano coated and will affect the paint and structure of the car you create your own spaceship. The engine runs easy and lighter on the road. You will achieve lift. They even took the engine out. They have a video of car in safe, the only thing needed was the battery. The Cu is weaker than nano and gets overtaken all the

wires get Nano coated. But the plasma flow of the New 3 coils is not in the structure but in-between the coils. The "environment" is the car. (1:19). What is about to happen? A number of you are breaking through. The deep teachings are taught privately with Keshe. Explains what happened with Eliya, and a new health teacher coming forward. The reason for teaching and correct conduct. (1:28). Every structure in body has 3 layers or fields coming together, the model is same with SF. Inner ring as gravity and outer as magnetic, (don't understand). This is essence of creation in U, don't need nuts and bolts. You need a minimal of 5 forces to create physicality. Flight is done by the interaction of the fields, not matter. Now we open another chapter in knowledge. How to understand the SSI Power systems. (1:36). You create the UFO through what we have been discussing since the Beads. It's an ILLUSION. (1:51). QUESTIONS: Bret asks the colors he sees in air, plasma? We all see it but some are sensitive. Only the Creator can see all spectrums of the Plasma. (1:58). Shielding from rays and waves. Keshe, why do you need shielding when there is no problem? It's coming, not just for one but all. The question of safety come up again, Plasma only delivers what you need according to your thoughts not your "wish". When you don't have insight into Reality everything is a joke, so it shows your ignorance. (2:08). We need the Chinese because they can understand this technology, yin and yang. Try to imagine how the fields flow. No fear in Plasma technology. (2:20). Letter from villager thanking for knowledge. Someone shows nice picture of the MG flows, spirals and interaction. Like a filtering process. John explains his spirals, one clockwise and counter. (2:31). These get Nano coated and put on terminal of battery for car or motorcycle, Clockwise on Negative terminal (Magnetic), CC on positive (Gravitational). Cover them in plastic with silicon sealed and pin slides down into the battery clamp. If you wanted to fill with Gans it should be dry or the liquid Gans enclosed in container. Keshe, the battery itself is a source of Gans energy, but to guarantee then add. A way to make Gans more powerful coming. Visualize the Plasma flow, it would loop around the battery and extra flows would power car, Like the ocean water cycle coming back through the rivers. (2:39). Keshe explains the flow going through starter to crankshaft, goes through the motor that has no electrical structure, next point is spark plugs and distributor and back to battery. At the spark plug it transfers from magnetic to gravitation and creates rotation and physical motion. The magnetic in spark plug and gravitation in motor block, motion created, your intention counts. Need to visualize it. 243 If the camshaft not there then the fields have to find an absorption, it would go to lift if fields were just right. The tires create a separation with the trees and environment, the air in the car will be used to advantage, ?? finds a new position in terms of gravitational fields of the earth. Don't be in the car when testing the first flight, end up on the moon. (2:49). If you wind coil very tight and put dry Gans in center you create a faster transition from the Principle to the Matter state. How you merge the fields together, M to G etc. The wire is a passage of the field of the plasma. (2:54). The breathing is direct communication with emotions. The rate of breathing and energy transfer is individual dependent. Have to understand more about breath. Keshe developed cups are related to breathing. All man of same intelligence, but it is the physicality that decides what will reveal itself. The condition of the lung is related to what we show in the breast. Mother usually feeds child on left side first, heart. When man approach woman, right breast first, when problem with man woman trouble with right breast first. Look to which lung is taking more energy, (3:04). Emotions and attachment related to energy in lungs, if

you are willing to expend more energy. The swallowing of the saliva when change energy to one side of lungs. Italians are most emotional people, watch how they breath. How we breath effects our emotions. Man and woman transferring energy. (3:10). Guy had a spontaneous collapse of lung, what did want to separate from, related to emotion. Water on the lung related to emotions, drown, want to be detached. Moved to another location start in September.

74th Knowledge Seekers Workshop August 13 2015

(:07). Keshe has an everlasting battery, and shown the correctness of technology. Why are producing all these things? Darkness in soul of man, want to light up man's physicality. If no physicality then soul works on different level. We go back to our tribal roots to share everything. The weakest child is still needed in family. (:14). The Health Pads relieve pain. (:20). Presentation. (:28). Presentation of Nano coated wires to relieve pain, and how to make it, 2 inch wire, and plastic cover for wire, make pointed end and bend back the other end, bead is to cover the sharp pointed end, test it on your palm and feel energy field. Set the mind of patient so he wants to be healed, and use the Acupuncture points to treat. Hold wire until patient feels, 30 seconds. In males left hand receives and right emits, and opposite for woman, start with the receiving fields. (:35). The Right Hand Rule; take right hand curl fingers and the direction of the thumb is the direction of the MG Fields. "This make a counter clockwise flow of fields Positive. **When you coil wire counter clockwise the fields go up.** The opposite is Negative. You can also coil a single and double secondary wire around the main Nano wire. He placed them in pens. (:39). Tested with 20 patients, result within 5 minutes. (:42). Keshe comes on, his pet uses the pad for help. These wires will change health of man. He explains the wires, the double coils are very powerful, they take the bodies own fields and puts them back. Connect the double loops and treat the soul of man, have to remember the emotion of the man, when two souls are connected by "twinity" , both MG fields, the center wire directs the flows. (:49). In the first wire the twist on the end is exactly like Alex feed back fields. Treats the soul. How much do you want to change, because psychologically you want to get attention through the pain. The double coil wire is the love you want to get attention from. Physical pain from physical damage, can use the normal wire without coils. (:56). Can connect 2 coils 1 Clockwise and 1 CC, Magnetic and Gravity, then put on the side of a cup, adjust the fields, M takes out what you don't need and G puts in. These are "universal" magnets, by putting also at the bottom you cause the fields to cycle back into the water. Note: if you put Nano wires inside the cup of water, you go for structural repairs to body. The tightness and number of the windings count. There is a technique to create cups that are only M or G, one inside the other and you get conditions for physicality. You can put a straw in empty cup and breath from cup. (1:02). In cases of Fibromyalgia and CVS, when people report it doesn't work, it means they haven't received confirmation from the emotional source of disease. They waited 3 months for physicality to repair, then use emotional cup, powerful. Drink half a cup in one go, when you breath in cup, hold close to you with hands. To create a society without pain. (1:10). Instead of a single wire can use a lamp wire which is like a mesh many small wires, creates a composite field. It's different when its multiple of

fields. For skin problems, make a patch of coiled wires and put it wrap it in tape and put on skin. When you put more than one wire you create a plasmatic field, and the body interacts with the MG fields. They're making a shoe insert, it covers every point in body and takes what it needs. Making also a glove for hand points. (1:18). Taxi driver said he learns so much from Keshe. Israeli government ordered second round of assassination of Iranian Nuclear Physicists. What was the true reason for the pain, then you can heal yourself. (1:22). For PROSTATE put the pain pad behind it between the legs. The pen or wires, and cover your back with pain pad or whatever you have, then the plasmatic fields go across. Prostate is an emotional disease, Keshe has prostate cancer for a long time, Because the pen sits in the middle whatever damage that was done to Hip and bone structure gets repaired also. The prostate takes the Ca from the hip. That is why you get bone cancer with prostate. For women it's the ovaries and uterus. When cancer spreads has an emotional reason, you want to finish your life. (1:29). Goes over stomach cancer, a punch in stomach or tumor non-malignant, have to understand why you have disease. It rains the decision on the total physicality and because the emotion is stronger it over rules the physicality. When the emotional aura gets smaller it wants to show I am not happy and reduction of the system. It can reduce to heart and lungs and the rest in paralysis. When you take pharmaceuticals remember that someone without money died or suffered to bring you this medicine. How come you accept someone else's sacrifice and not give yourself. We are the clinical trials, we collectively work to bring our own survival. (1:37). The new rings, this is the first time man has the tools of measurements of the plasma, you can control the MG field strength. It can be for flight, medicine, communication, etc. Put a pin in middle and change the field strengths. Keshe doesn't like to work on 13th, it means the end of a cycle, and new has to begin. This structure will be the keystone of Plasma. To stop in space you just balance the fields. Keshe refused treatment for cancer, treatment only when there is a need. What are we receiving or giving to bring about balance. (1:43). Whenever you make a cup don't think of it as a cup, but a point of reference of how you are adding MG fields to whatever is needed at the point of delivery in the body. You can't use the same cup for everyone, because you have to understand what is the emotional and physical need. Do we give it to the person or the partner with the emotion of the person, so the partner feels the pain they have caused. If you add the blood of the person to the cup, the other will feel the pain. You can carry the emotion and physicality in the cup and reproduce it in the space. Every day we only take from the spectrum of the Plasma what we need. (1:48). Man developed a way you can tell when Nano layer coated by color. Use torch to heat wire and in cold water. Cut wire first then Nano coat. Coat the Nano wire with a Gans and let it dry and it becomes a continuous power supply. You can also put Nano wire in container with Gans with wire sticking out to direct it, this way it doesn't depend on the environment. (1:55). Warning to those who want to abuse technology to control man, we are controlling you. Tonight interview with Mike Harris. In China it's gotten hidden to benefit of the few. The gift is for benefit of humanity. Lot of people coming to KF but have clandestine activities. Soon Marco and Arman will take keshe's seat (break up signal). Eliya put her own mother on line to test needles. Meaning of MG, G is take what you need and M is push away what you don't need. (2:08). In Iran they have specific stomach cancer related to Walnut that gets fungus. Around the world there are diseases we need to catalogue and heal. There are diseases due to different MG fields. Obesity is USA, the cups can help

loss weight. To make cups, certain materials feed emotions or physicality. What is obesity? Do we get attention by being fat. Short people compensate by achievements. Feed the emotion through the physicality. (2:15). In USA use huge amounts Na. Salt enhances the sweet taste. Salt can't stay in Na content as a plasma, goes to O-Na-O-H, plasma water, you have to store it, this brings N-C-O-H (AA), the body creates sacks of Nano material to store the Na. When you go on diets you get rid of the water in the sack, and have not got rid of the Na. The minute you go back to normal, the water simply refills the sacks and fat again. The brain keeps the Na for emergencies. Na is most important for conversion of Gans in solid state from plasma water (O-Na-O-H). To get rid of Na, make a Gans to get rid of Na, or first rub finger on tongue, then in salt water and again rub tongue, taste salt for 20 secs in mouth, then repeat, then rinse out all salt taste so nothing go down, you have told body huge amounts of salt are coming and it empties the Na in the sacks. Will loose 3 -5 kg every month in natural process, 1 time in morning and 1 at night. Then have to satisfy the emotion side, its happens when Carbon is available and Ca, That's how alcohol feeds the emotion tells its okay, also in chocolate the energy released through C and H in sugar. At lunch time you do the same thing but with Sugar, sugar is released in the blood to satisfy emotion, (salt released in Lymph). If you do it too much you get drunk cause the body releases the internal sugar. Do the sugar treatment every 2 days but salt everyday twice. Then your body finds its own weight to satisfy its emotion. (2:30). With Plasma there are no Guinea Pig. Understand the reason for the disease. (2:37). Mike Nasser nominated to teach, knows about making Gans of water. Cold caustic coated wires, etc. Keshe explains about Gans of water and loops the wire 8 times and can create clean water. he has created the MG field for water in the wires, fantastic. (2:45). Keshe trying hard to keep the ethos. Now Soheli in China doesn't want to show the Keshe battery. When we see misconduct we inform the governments. The Health pen's are worth billions but give it away free. Talks about manufacturing of different products. (3:00). Presentation by Emanuel of Malta on the Pain Pad. (3:13). Can be used for emotional balance, in a helmet. Working to overcome side effects of Chemotherapy. (3:25). Plays tape about "thoughts program". (3:32). Treaty with Iran to create 10 million jobs. Invite the cabinet of Israel to nuclear centers in Iran. (3:40). Mike's presentation, uses the Gans of water to create water. Mike not there ... chatter until. (3:50). Chakra Energy, Keshe says he doesn't understand it and needs an expert. (3:54). Mike comes on, human chakras have 8 centers, and Infinity Loop, working on new Table of Elements. plasma is like drops of food coloring into bowl of water, until you give it direction. (3:59). pictures of how the plasma light would flow if you could see it, the colliding of light releases energy. How to twist wires to make Infinity Loop. When you twist to right, Counter-clockwise, the effect is the opposite, (CC rotation from plasma?), very important, 7 twists and completion is the 8th, replication of human body, frequency of 8, water becomes visible. Keshe asks him to make a video, he doesn't want to, collaborate with Malta. (4:05). He can replace all spinning reactors with these Infinity Loops, don't need Gans, but this is preferred. Hardwood ash and boil it becomes caustic. If you want water need the opposite, the opposite of anything is the "Nano" version. You need the Gans of water, create by spinning the container, wasn't Nano coated, it turned blue (this is the part doesn't work), then add that to the caustic. (4:09). How come you didn't see light? his drawings are of light traveling in Loop after Nano coated. He doesn't want people to know how much he knows. Keshe nominated as teacher. Put Gans of

water in caustic it turns Nano, then spray that on Infinity Loops, it will attract the opposite of water to it, you should see condensation on the loop and start dripping. This is the gift of light, become light workers. (4:12). Keshe, "Light is the conversion of the Universal Plasma and the Matter plasma". You see a light it's the point when the Plasma MG break down to become the matter state of the MG fields. Light is the point of conversion, it will give insight into how you create matter, the same as the sound barrier, or when you boil something it changes from solid to liquid. Light is that point in the environment, when the fields reduce to become Matter. That is why we add to the Mass of this planet, because the light continuously shines, and converts to Matter. Renon comes on says his sister has eye problems, but when he touches tip of Nano wire to his finger, she sees a white light connect to the skin and disperses, it's a friction of MG fields. (4:17). When you burn wood, it is a Nano layer, he feels the fields from the Nano wood. In S. America they used ash to absorb energy. If you are ill you can lie in the ashes, it's a fully Nano coated material, the process of balancing the fields. Ashes have huge healing property, but don't cover body with it. (4:20).

Wrapping wire around plastic bottle, nano coat the plastic with the wire on it. If you put marijuana in caustic and spray it on bottle, cure cancer, cure all. Repeat. 7 turns and connect to end to get 8. Mike Nashif, peaceinyoursoul chat, photos. The number of twist sets frequency, we see at 8 hertz. Put the herbs in caustic, let cool, spray bottle and let Nano grow, you have all the energy of plant at 100% light. (4:34). It becomes a permanent composite Nano layer, this is similar to painting the Gans on the Nano coated wires. (4:40). Asked to make a video of the water infinity loop (IL). Keshe, when you make IL you radiate M as much as you absorb G, it brings a balance, 8 loop connecting is like a double loop, means total stability, different sizes of loops you get different fields, the loops should be the same size, when you close the loop you stop the leakage out. (4:46). A new mobile teaching unit to record teachers around the world who contribute to the teachings. (4:51). Grapheme Gans from graphite and a laser. Can grow nano in sunlight, different nano coatings have different colors. Drinking urine closes the loop. (4:57). Keshe, chakras, if you have problem in 4th chakra, cut into 5 and 3. Why you create water, in the fields in the body, the water has to come into position in the fields of man, why kidneys and bladder in position, you can make loops to absorb high concentrations of Ca, it's how plants absorb minerals. Mike talks about replacing the loops for the rotating reactors. (5:07). Can take the springs and form a pyramid of sizes, creates MG fields to connect them, creates a mass free Plasma in the structure, huge applications, getting to the point beyond the physical reactors, the cores unit to make a free plasma on their own. Add to knowledge, draw infinity loop, when you make smaller you go to the higher strength, it mirrors to lower half, Alex's Beads has turned the IL in on itself and why so powerful, in same way as 7 loops with the 8th connecting back to itself, it puts the G field inside the M field. This is how U systems hold their power. When you turn it in on itself the outer ring has to create a gap. It's not 8 but 10 which is most stable, like inert gases. (5:18). Helium has actually 3 IL, H has 2IL. Australian graphic artists can visualize these ideas. Mike says he can take the same caustic and get different strengths. The Table of Elements is actually infinite, just add 1 to it, whatever number you can add 1 to it. (5:23). The center of the U is like a bullet in water, it's elongated still moving. The way all the Galaxy's fields are positioned is they look to the center of the U, we see Supernovas because at center there is always a G increase and not

M, every SN creates a more concentrated core, the same with production of materials, you can make anything you like from 1 atom, with this loop you should be able to build any material from H. The mass is different from the Energy of mass, the E of M is same as U that's how they connect to each other. Mass as the strength of G field, understanding this you can travel from one U to another without much work. (5:28). Mike, can travel on light, gives a lecture, have to take care of your own soul, deal with your daughter, etc.

75th Knowledge Seekers Workshop August 20 2015

(:06). Change in a peaceful manner. Is humanity ready to join U community? Yes, as we see the technology spreading around world. Tomorrow first day of the arms down. (:11). Asking Putin to bring the World Peace Treaty on floor of United Nations. Keshe to remain scientist and leave the politicians to do their work. The rapid delivery of technology will pressure for change. Principle is not to be cheapest (China), but to share with humanity. Will allow any person to commercialize technology in their own country. (:24). Will give credit to inventors, but not to support individuals, Soheli in China has split off from KF. Recharging Talk about internet contact, to keep it. (:36). Get a lot of request for cancer treatment with the healing wires from last week. The wires are more focused and the wide spirals are more like a patch, you have G in center from Nano coat and M going out, what the body is sending out gets attracted to G field and reduces pain, and the replacement goes through the M, the spiral condition carries the emotions as well. The neural system is transmitted in the muscle through Cu, it's effective for pain relief, because made of Cu and the Gans of Cu works with the muscle, you create an Infinity loop with location of pain, same field strength as Cu nano in muscles. (:47). This is what happens in the Mineral Baths for healing, the Gans of the minerals interact with the Gans of muscles, becomes an Infinity Loop. In Cancer if we can measure its MG field the we can create a Gans to interact with it and change it. (:50). Get a blood test of cancer patient of all minerals in body, look for highest concentrations, for example, with Cu look for the highest concentration in body, it acts like a seed and the MG field is attracting materials and energy to itself, this we call cancer, the body supports it because it has succeeded in forming itself into a unit. If we change the environment of the cancer, it can change immediately. Develop systems to transmit information from the Gans to the Cancer cells, can be used on any disease. You don't die of cancer, but lack of energy, because all the energy is going to support life, meaning the cancer has individualized itself, and is taking all the energy. The treating Gans doesn't need to touch the cancer but be in position to interact with its fields. It's being developed in India and China. (:55). You have to reach the emotional element in treating cancer. For example, breast cancer, the cancer is already spread throughout the body up to the neck (physicality), there is also an emotional cancer in the brain, but it's not seen, you need a system to communicate with both. If you use CuO Gans, but only a short few minutes, this is for physicality, use CO₂ for the emotional cause. Treat with ice pack but put Gans inside, have to treat the emotions also for success. Have to pinpoint the seed of the cancer, in breast cancer it usually is Ca, but has to be done by physicians, may need composite Gans. CuO drains energy because it connects to neural system, if left on too long drains the body. Gans and nano have full spectrum of Plasma. (1:02). There are no muscles in the brain so you can't use CuO there, or you drain the system and may increase the disease. All the diseases of

man come from the transference of energy in the plasmatic form, you can use the plasma condition to even grow arms and legs, by creating a spectrum of energy that fits the tissue of the limb, it copies the tissue of the bone, and muscle. Keshe grew a toe by using a hidden Nano material in the structure, allows a spectrum of fields, what comes in the blood and lymph only becomes matter when the right information Energy arrives by the neural system. For example, if 1 micro amp it becomes the nail, if 2 Micro Amp it becomes the bone. (1:06). This is knowledge of creation for deep space travel. When you use black Nano material you get all the spectrums, if you use a CuO Gans you limit it to that Field, Crucial to understand it has different applications, different energy transfer. FDA is opposing Nano materials but they have authority only in USA. Doctors of high intelligence are developing this technology. (1:14). A doctor showing his work, CO2 in the 3 cores, the head of man, then balls around, puts the blood of patient in tubes, with his own fingerprint very direct. (1:31). Rick brings up amputation, in child if the tip gets cut off it will grow back if they don't cover it. Doctor can try putting a Nano plate 2 cm in front of amputation to test. Alzheimer's is psychosomatic disease, the physical part is the brain, MS is in the brain affecting physicality, have to change the emotion at the barrier, why he doesn't want to use the memory, the test is to ask the patient to sing a song or hum, if he can then psychosomatic, if physical damage, the memory can be transfer from one part to another, when the pain is too much they close the gates to brain memory. (1:45). Talks again Chemo and how it works, the lymph passes through the bone structure and gathers strength when it hit the marrow and blood stream, Chemo adds energy to lymph causing it to swell and not pass through. (1:51). keshe built a system which measure the structure of the bone and extract energy from the lymph to shrink it. Nothing wrong with Chemo but have to eliminate the side effect, he has 30 blood tests and MRI to confirm this theory. If you over do it then the Lymph becomes a lethal weapon against the body, CO2 works, takes 6 months. Don't need to do Bone Marrow transplants anymore. (2:03). Can wrap the pain pad around the femur, the change takes time, months. (2:11). there is no way you can destroy or reduce a cell, we lack knowledge of cells. Apply technology to suit our level of understanding. He continues without any statements. (2:25). Brendon gives presentation, link to testimonials, especially wires and pens. Going to make plastic sealed tubes with the nano coated wires and coils inside and Gans tubes. Simple tubes, smaller in size with directional wires, can put them on the cups and experiment. The pain came back when patient had doubt, so intention important. Made a Gans tube bracelet and with coils inside, wear for some time to balance fields. He made a belt with nano wires in. To go deeper in body need longer coils. (2:36). List of times for different pains, 1 year pain gone in 1 minute. (2:43). He just points the pen at the pain, but severe may rotate. After time his finger works like the nano pen. (2:49). It needs a "twinity" field, not as a effective on ones self. (2:58). CO2 Gans helps with Alzheimer. (3:03). (AA) C-O-H-N, C-12 and O-16, from Plasma point of view, N-14, balance nature, N for this planet. Adding Fe in the hemoglobin creates aggression in man and animals, The COHN comes from the Atmosphere, the Fe is in the matter part, when COHN meets up with Fe in the Matter manifestation you get aggression, CO2 is the balancing of the two. It's the interface of the two that creates the problem. Other parts of U where you don't have the interface, no aggression. Plasmatic Fe is 56 and COHN is only 49, this energy difference has to be released. CO2 (12 + 2 = 44) brings balance between two. In the Energy Beings in the upper atmosphere observed

by NASA we don't see aggression. Man has never understood why we have become so aggression, the interface of the two releases huge amounts of energy, we can create correction by understanding to make man peaceful. (3:14). How to become more peaceful. (3:23). Can we embed the CO2 in the body of the man to make him peaceful, or say the lion, would they be able to attract energy in a different way, don't need to kill. Now we know the problem and seek an answer. In space, should we change the atmosphere in craft to be peaceful beings. Do we make a new plant version to balance the fields. We can test CO2 helmets to make man peaceful. When we eat meat we block the CO2. Why do we see environments such as Hawaii, where man is more peaceful. (3:33) Call to doctor about reversal of cancer with technology. (3:43). Back to CO2, can we make CO2 part of the breathing or diet. (3:48). Pictures of the structure of Airplane and Body, airplane is according to matter available, Man's Body is a Gans state in accordance with plasma nature. Is human ready to create a Craft without a structure, a Universal Craft (UFO). Keshe invites anyone to come to Italy to develop this Spaceship without any screws, etc., on the basis of the U structure. We have extend knowledge of plasma. KF symbol and picture of ship with red reactors and a dome on top, a Plasma Craft. (4:00). Why you have trouble with lift, in matter thought, this is different, this is with plasma. If he let you fly with car or other reactors, you would have been annihilated. This ship is a light structure, if you move the reactor you move the wall. It's set to AA of the man. (4:18). Plasma will not accept aggression, those who come in contact with this, won't be able to breath, this is for man of peace who wants to explore the U. Study the structure of the human skull from conception and the brain, all the entities share the same strength. The spring reactors with the rings is enough to fly. Study the body of the man as a space craft. Come to Italy as one race and we'll make the craft. It always works at the MG fields of U. Chinese can be the first to build, the fat boy shows they have the mentality and understanding. (4:30). You came from Nothing in the interaction of field forces to give tangibility, 2 Plasmatic M fields came together as sperm and ovum. How far can you bring the knowledge to further peace. You disarm the whole world with plasma. Keshe says his job is complete. (4:39). How you create interactions of field strengths, in space you do not feel temperature because your body is made of Gans, you feel temperature in matter state. In Africa, the WHO confiscated all the technology because they worked. Have to have the right intention. The core team has the job to bring balance in the human race, the table of 12 is complete, guide the soul of the man. (4:44). Questions: the first group accepted 9/15 to build spaceship. Bret asks about controlling ships with mind, don't ask about problems, come with good intention for humanity. In war zones if you adjust the CO2 soldier will loose aggression. (4:50). You decide how many stories you want by the MG fields. There are ships that are waiting to celebrate. I explained it in the way Bone Marrow makes the lymph. (4:56). Presentation of his work, making reactors with syringes. Add to knowledge, create dynamic interaction without motors. The structure will be dictated by the field forces, when you start working, the floor will be solid, and something happens and it disappears, need lot of understanding of how to control the fields, everything has been show now needs to practice it. You can build your homes with it, now, can have total freedom. Man has possibility the create the physicality as he wills. (5:06). Made a breathing tube coiled with wires. (5:10). He made a cup with wire wrapped 7 times around and connected equals 8. Why are you sticking to 8? it depends on the soul and physicality. WARNING, on the cups don't put

anything between the wrapping on the cup, it can create diseases. The Chakras are reversed, the head sits at the bottom, can treat the different areas with different herbs, but Keshe says the body isn't working that way, too overloaded. It's understanding how the body receives fields. (5:15). Marco on vacation. It's for humanity to make the Spaceship.

76th Knowledge Seekers Workshop Aug 27 2015

The BBC published a Chemist confirms production of CO₂ Nano fibers using zinc plates, he's claiming to have discovered it. We have to expose this otherwise he puts a patent it, and blocks us. It's verified by science community, George Washington University. Your work is confirmed we are correct. They are showing the rings as we do. They say they can only 9 grams. (:14). Release systems that can be used for amputation, needs to be fresh and takes months to regenerate, you mount the nano material on cut off finger and 24 hours it's communicating with finger to re-grow. Explains how it works, the body slowly builds in the gap of 3 to 5 mm, and keep adjusting as grows. Every cell of body uses different voltage and brain keeps track and that's how the cells reproduce, but you have to keep wound open. (:30). Last week told how to make SS out of 3 reactors on the ground, how to get them moving and fields interacting, slowing down fields leading to tangibility. How did Galaxy start without motor and then rotate? No where else in U do you have wheels only humans. U uses Plasma. The interactions of Plasmas fields multiples and friction, loss of energy gives rise to tangible matter. (:38). The 3 layers (fields) of the skin gives the illusion of tangibility, physicality is nothing but the illusion of fields interacting to a state of matter, your physical structure is in a Gans state. So how many of you have confirmed tangibility from your reactors? None, the tangibility is blocked by the matter itself, the fields in the matter zone are attracted back to itself and you don't see matter. Motion comes through the loss of fields and gradient, if you have same level no motion of plasma, motion comes through the flow of the plasma. (:44). The spring coils one inside the other, the plasma works in the gaps, the 3 reactors go in the gaps. The New reactor is Nano wire coil balls, one inside the other, it hollow inside, inside sphere G and outside M, nano coated creates its own plasma, by placing spheres inside two rings makes it move, connect the two coils and you get CC rotation of plasma, (:53). The reactors are inside the MG fields of the coils and with time they will rotate, let them build up, the fields have to find their position within this fields, the reactors usually move down, now you have the skin of the man, how to get the 3rd ring? Place the 4th core in the middle, the 4th core moves upward to new position, this creates the dome of the craft, the 3 reactors that moved down create the lower half of the craft. This is how you create a craft. The rings are like the bone structure. this is the True Star Formation. (1:03). If you go back to the first 3 Health workshops, this is the structure of skin and bones. (1:14). Talks more about new bead cores, the system makes power and lift, can make this on your table top. (1:20). Ali presentation, he will head the SS program. Electrician and in his garage started to play with technology, knew a man drive his car for 2 years without fuel, worked with Searl generator and Tesla Coil, play with magnets, they have power to repel but fall down to earth because of G, he start to read everything for 1.5 years, he discovered that formula was wrong, then built a Spaceship (SS), first tried with fiberglass, then metal plate, used a double Tesla coil in center. (1:36). (1:42). Using Mercury in cores to get levitation, it has 3 states of matter at same time, it behaves as Gans, at same time it's in 3 Gans states of plasma. (1:50). He put a high voltage on Tesla

Coil and it burnt, then the cable moving but the disc became invisible, he thinks when the cable burned it got Nano coated. Keshe says wire became black and created a plasma lift, he used a silver wire and after Nano coated it broke, he couldn't use radio frequency because of the shielding, you need thought control, the Chinese can do. (2:03). Couldn't control from outside so decide to build a bigger craft, 7 meters diameter, government funded is, and control from inside. He scaled the model up, from inside he saw many different colors melting together, Keshe, each one has its own MG field and interaction with environment and creates its own color, like the Gans, inside he lost track of time, 3 of them went into the craft, He's Turkish. From inside can not see out because of shielding, the windows become totally black. (2:11). He created shielding and lift. The point Tesla missed was that between the shielding capacitors, the black insulator instead of Formica it has to be Nano coated, tubes or springs, Tesla didn't get the part of G. (2:19). Chinese coming on to share their knowledge. (2:29). they start the translation. He made capacitors with Nano wires. (2:30). The polarity of the Nano wires, he used a voltmeter to determine positive (exit) and negative (entry), the 2 negatives into the bottles. (2:45). Keshe explains the capacitor with CO2 Gans. Keshe says he understands and not just following, put him forward as a teacher. (2:51). He put a battery in to connect to Grid. (2:58). Keshe says all the capacitors are storing and problem is he used 2 diodes on top of the batteries, the diodes work on electron and block plasma flow, this is a schizophrenic system but it's very powerful, the battery itself over time becomes Nano coated and the plates in the battery produce AC/DC. (3:05). In plasma you don't need diodes, control the flow by entry/exit. Keshe says we are developing capacitors without Gans. (3:21). End of Chinese, couldn't understand much. Now Arman showing, "pizza stacker", two coils mounted on a plate, this over comes difficulty of making Gans. (3:05). Back to Ali, when the 3 of them were inside the SS and what he experienced, when you create your own plasma, you create your own shell within the bigger shell and you become independent of outside forces. (3:29). You can very easily control where you want to go by adjusting the balls, inside ship it's 1G. (3:34). Ali is one of 3 people who achieved lift, he created the Plasma through matter, at KF he can start with Plasma. Does the craft collapse when plasma shuts down, exits craft, he feels like soul going out of body, like jumping into a pool, when the fields pass through the body it's like tickling you, a pressure came in his belly like pushing him up, that was 15 years ago. The "ant bite" feeling, with plasma transfer our body is made of Gans, it touches the end of the nerves, like phantom pain, interaction of the fields with the body, he gets the same feelings when he touches the Gans but only on the hands. (3:45). Questions, shows a picture. (3:48). Renan of the Philippines KF marketing Pain Pens, he is also reviewing what Keshe talked about last week, how to do the loose weight treatment with salt and sugar, IMPORTANT: it won't work unless you drink a lot of water after treatment to flush out Na, up to half liter. (3:55). Energizing the emotional part by breathing into the cup of life, 10 min 3 times per day. He is treating his Father with CO2 Gans pack, and Gans bracelet. (4:01) Created a new Nano health wire patch, 2 spirals connected, and went over the Prostate treatment, Keshe added problems that occur, secondary cancer above the Ankles, and top of shoulder, and the ribs left side level with the heart, and on the shoulder bones. Prostate is due to emotional problem, need to make a patch for these parts. Finished talk about connecting the production of products world wide.

77th knowledge seekers workshop

KF is opening manufacturing world wide, Power Unit coming, the output is generally 3 to 4 kwh, 18 cm high. Holding the blueprints for 18 months to the manufacturing, then open to public, Health Pain Pads. (:15). Disaster coming to USA soon, they should not get in the way to help Dominican Republic, KF will hold 10000 power generators in reserve for disaster emergency, including pain pens and water units. (:21). West Coast of USA a shift in continental plates Earthquake. We will manufacture Kits for time of Disaster, they'll produce power and clean water and Pain pens, "Pizza Stacker". (:27). Have gone into production of UFO, flight systems, Soheli trying to control craft by his thoughts. Every country on this planet will be effected by using solid state plasma, Tesla ran a car in US with power supply in Russia, we have surpassed that already. (:37). Video of "My Gans journey". (:44). switch over to Thomas of Dominican Republic, online KS for past few years, just wiped out by Flood set back 20 years, call for help to KF and beautiful response, Mud slides, and people cut off, \$10,000 given in aid, 200 pain pads, water units, Mike Nashiff helping out, you can produce systems locally, (golden age of Gans, Youtube), you have all the faculties to do the work yourself, make available the technology to clean water, the Gans sinks to bottom and drink the top. (:53). Add heavy saltwater from sea, to ash it becomes a Gans, you can put Nano coated Cu wire in that water, it will clean it 90 to 100%, test the water. Thanking a lot of people to help. Asks Keshe to share what he knows about the earth changes. A huge plate movement immanent in the coming months in West Coast of US, this disaster will force World Peace, American forces will not be able to meet it, recall all military forces to build homes for those who lost homes, estimate 10 to 20 million. (1:00). CA is 8th biggest economy in world. Naval ships will become homes, Nuclear Warheads will be in danger. There is no practical advice, it will happen in 2 sequences, he was not wrong on Fukushima, but could be totally wrong, Theran earthquake immanent. Global effect, we can not say, this is beginning of the split of 2 continents. Volcanoes are possible. Hawaiian islands to partially submerge, New Zealand affected. This is the warning. (1:16). The inland dams supplying CA will break and the Nukes will leak, in a series of earthquake, what we saw with Fukushima. How many people remember New Orleans, etc. Disasters help man to grow, it's part of the structure of mankind. Mexico City will be devastated, the city is built on rock and roll. We can't run away, we wait until it happens, and then deal with it. The KF technology will be there to help people survive. Conversion of the plasma to food, it just happened to be at this time, it's not planned. It's the separation of 2 continents, it's done by the field forces of the planet, absolutely immanent. No comment on exact date, if you live in area, move. (1:27). Keshe explains the effect of season changes and on Earthquakes and cracking of the plates. Australia will be pushed in direction of South America. If we miss it this year maybe next year. Document how you spend the money. Get people to make the pens and economy moving. Keshe will open the power unit blueprint to make the units, collaborate with Philippines. (1:43). May have to release the wireless power. (1:47). Agriculture presentation from Mexico, started with CO2 Gans, his water supply was contaminated, used nano wires in the roots of the plants and collect the seeds, wanted to go back to original seeds, the nano wires were fixing N in soil, using the hoses with Gans. (2:00). His family member started to consume the nano treated plants, used nano coated wires in germinating beds,

watered one time with Gans water, 3 times more in first trial, and withstood 7 days frost. (2:09). No side effects were seen in people who consumed food, label it Gans made vegetable. (2:16). Showed picture of Nano coated nails. (2:24). rambling on ... some photos. (2:29) Keshe asks him to setup a protocol, Gans has been used in South America for thousands of years, nails and ash. (2:39). Keshe says nano coat plastic pipes inside and out, run the water very slow through pipes so water can absorb energy, also add short pieces of different metals pipes. (2:45). Do the crops made with nano materials have healing properties, and eradicate all the diseases through the food? He says he feels more energetic, doesn't get sick anymore. He has one starship reactor and after 20 years now water in the wells. (2:55). Photos of harvest, confirms increase in harvest. (3:01). Wheat experiment the dog kept eating and wheat kept growing. (3:07). KF setting up agricultural communities to share knowledge. The lettuce keeps longer. (3:24). Keshe talks about life on this planet and how the heavy metal and minerals are part of this formation, Plants (vertical people) use Mg and Animals (horizontal people) use Fe, is there an interim or is it the fish life. (3:29) Question about "structured water", when water goes through vortices it changes its structure. They decontaminate and energize the water. (3:35). Marie presents her video, from Salt Lake City, the young generation, a spiritual person who hungered for knowledge, left family and become "black sheep", she was born ALS, she asked spirit and was lead to Keshe, learning the science of creation, took first step and nano coated, wanted something material to help people with pain. She went out and bought a beautiful bottle for the Gans and it started to glow and light up the room, loose the concept and feel one with it. (3:44). She can see some kind of light but not the same light, he asked if she could create it, she responds by rambling, not clear, reads a quote. (4:05). Renan from Philippines presents. He made a Nano coiled helmet, and a belt, and a Dry Gans patch using CO₂ and CH₃ put on band-Aid, or with tiny coiled Gans, good for wounds, Health Cups by putting Gans in plastic cups and or coils and fruits on top to absorb properties, you can customize by using the blood but only for yourself, Gans health tubes bracelet. (4:22). Ali teaches again, explain experience in SS, 3 people communicate but different, received the message before speaking, you can hear the thinking before it comes physical, only flew 4 times with craft, first lift was 1000 feet, something came from own shielding damage body, one switch on it jump up 3 meters. (4:37). Did some work with free energy. (4:46). 2 people to control craft, 1 to operate the balls, flight for 2 to 3 hours, how he landed back to same spot??, Ali saw black spots on the craft, Keshe says someone else getting black spots on ceiling of test where Star Formation, come from energy release in the structure, not gamma rays. Alex got the black spots, just under the light in living room, 2 different metals may be capacitor. (4:59). A lot of energy in the house, no one like to eat, always feel full. They are discussing a test to control a reactor with thoughts, 136 Hz for 4 days, then he uses thoughts to control reactor, he has been able to change fields in reactors. Alex put a drop of Gans in water bottle and kept 3 cm from reactor and it created Gans by itself. (5:06). The plasma creates nano layers so it can move in, he draws it. Plasma can not go through matter in one go, it first creates a nano layer and then penetrates, these are the black spots. (5:10). How he landed back in the same spot, he created "twinity" in respect to his take off position, (drew infinity loop around craft and take off position), that becomes the reference point, it's locked to that MG fields point, you get a flash when you change the point of reference, you always come back to the same point unless you

change the point. (5:17). Keshe clarifies question about Mercury from last week, it has states of solid, liquid and gas (vapor) at same time, this is its matter state, the heat when nano coating changes from molecular structure to atomic structure, Mercury when enters body of man acts as a Gans state, like mercury fillings we constantly chew and breath in, this is also why problems with immunizations when they add mercury to it, it behaves as a Gans, and why you get psychological damage and motor with fillings even, every time you chew you vaporize it and goes to nostrils, and effects the brain and autism, and why immunizations are dangerous, science hasn't understood that body works on Gans level not matter. (5:29). Solution, you put the immunization floating on water inside a cup with the Gans of mercury around and the MG fields will be transferred out of immunization or will it add to problem. There is a machine to measure how a child will react to the mercury.

78th knowledge seekers workshop 09-10-2015

Conflict with organization about a pedophilia case turned over to the FBI, KF was attacked about the logo and they will change it. Rick got very upset about photos. (:26). Keshe discusses the Power supplies, they are not a generator and don't require plug or voltage conversion. (:30). Discusses how the Power Units work, SUMMARY of the Plasma has full spectrum of MG fields. (:37). Rep from Ghana. In the Gans you have millions of little suns releasing MG fields come as a whole package. (From a Plasma the process is reversed to Matter, in the space you always have plasma and not matter to work with), this is what's happening in the Power Unit, So you have available the building blocks of life. (:41). When you connect to PU you create a field connection that it gives you O, conversion of a plasma into a desired entity. (:53). Convert energy of plasma to create what you want. Puzzle complete, we went from matter to Nano to Gans, Plasma, and now back to Matter is shape we control. Ali was using a capacitor in his SS. Every Gans has the total Spectrum to make anything. (1:00). Goes over how the pen works with double coils (M & G) and central wire to direct the flow, Since all of the skin flows steady there is no draw of fields, only where the fields are changing, and that means pain, and automatically brings a balance. Same as wiht Power Unit, transfer of power without wires, Tesla's car the power unit in Moscow and drove car in NY. (1:06). How to create motion with PU in car, do we need wheels? Car will get Nano coated and become the same as SS. (1:10). You started at the flow of electrons to created motion, some relation to plasma? Go back to putting banana over water surrounded by Gans, the water was the medium of conversion, you need a medium for the conversion. The Matter on earth is made of the GM fields of Earth, Solar System, and Universe. Water when it leaves the MG fields of earth may not necessarily remain liquid. Learn how to make Plasmatic Filters used to convert the Plasma to Energy, Matter, and Motion. (1:16). Someone created a SUMMARY or INDEX of teachings, so you can go right to minutes on a particular video. What the Mexican man (in detail how to create matter out of plasma) was discussing, passing water through Nano material it becomes a Gans state and converts to the plants, when it comes to the plant it converts itself to higher growth etc., they say there is enough Fe in a man to make a nail, the conversion of matter to Gans creates expansion, it's similar to what happens in High Blood Pressure the energy causes expansion in the blood cell. Matter and Plasma convert into the other, in

Matter you're confined to the Temperature and Pressure, in Plasma you're confined to the MG field flow within the environment of Universal, in Matter you're tightly packed but in Gans you're open to U structure. (1:24). When Gans goes to matter it goes to either field strength or tangibility. When you eat food it releases the energy of a Gans state not matter, in space you create the field strength of food rather than tangibility. Mike had part of answer but didn't follow through, the 8 loop N wires create water, but if you connect ends to PU, now you decide what each loop can create by placing a filter between it, go back to H reactors in lab, or the bead rings Marco made 6 and 12. You can change the M or G, isotopes and different "elements", two winding coils were added to change the MG fields, this is to control the MG fields for your body, can't receive guests in space unless change MG fields of their body, connecting fields around the rings determine matter by filtering, like in the pen and finger, the stronger fields absorb the weaker. (1:33). As with Renan within 10 sec pain gone, within 10 sec anywhere in U, the destination planet will be a much stronger field strength. *** Try to find out how to absorb energies in a given environment and you don't need a Gans, moving towards non-tangible reactors, the spring coil cores is a intermediary half way to non-confined plasmas, reach in the next 12 months. To do this you have to think totally in Plasmatic Condition. (1:42). West Coast USA last week, there was a lot of panic since last week, be content with what have, the dollar has no meaning in Space. In Africa they can bypass all the infrastructure and go straight to the plasma in one stroke. (1:50). Now to present you have to sign a waiver releasing all the technology to freedom and you're not violating any copyrights, and use KF logo. Renan, Pen are in production, Emergency Plasma Kits. Indicators from nature, list of what's needed in case of emergency. How to make Emergency Patch with the CO2 Gans energized water (not the Gans), even a drop of Energized water in a barrel water, can burn a stick and use as pain reliever, Open Wound Treatment, can wrap patches around water bottles, breath in air in Health Cup, How to Decontaminate Water with Wood Ash, Nano wires or CO2 Gans, ashes put in the water and settled out for 2 to 3 times. (2:04). Pain pen use 7 cm long, wrapped C-Clockwise, see photo for direction and cover with tape, you can point either direction it relieves pain, rain coats inserted with energized Gans pads, gloves, socks (feet are vulnerable). (2:10). Keshe says use Gans water of CuO2, for infected wounds, it disinfectant but only for a few minutes, can mix Gans in patch 1 CO2 in middle CuO2 slightly different angles, in burns it replicates the 3 layers of skin and healing fast, it mirror the layers of the missing skin, Cu is part of the physicality and don't use long, pain is at emotional level CO2 is good. (2:17). Gans breathing mask put Gans around the filter and not block them, mosquito repellent by adding Citronella Oil and Lemon Grass to CO2 Gans, can apply it directly to bite and instant pain relief. (2:30). Keshe shows a Chinese Doctor's invention, a center core of Gans of choice, fills in tubes with the blood of patient, the changes happen remotely, CH3, CO2, CuO2 to reach emotional level of man, if you make a Gans of the 12 salts you could reach every structure in body of man, 12 salts came from cremated body in homeopathy. (2:44). In the coming months everyone will be able to create a UFO, are we going to be subjected to national borders or create new rules, or Universal Rules free at the point of need, man wastes lot on resources, every country has large amounts in reserve for in case of emergency, this new technology eliminates the need for reserves. (2:54). New logo, 5 people have achieved lift, if you got a hunger pain put pad on stomach pain goes, did it give energy or relieve

pain? what if you use CH₃? The 12 salts of body contained in CuO₂. Let's go back and expand knowledge. The 2 rings of 6 and 12 Beads, looks like the Chinese Doctors reactor, single core were original spacecraft. Mike preparing for coming disaster to West Coast. How to dictate the NWO or go to Universal Order, you get whatever you need? (3:03). (3:11). Renan discusses how he feels with the cores. (3:15). Kalee talk about his medical device for different kinds of diseases. Ali speaks about feeling the energy from four Nano coils connected. Hard to understand, shows some drawings. (3:27). David from Mexico, agriculture, pictures of corn, can't understand very well, tests on pest control apply Gans water of CuO₂. (3:44). Keshe, burn the fertilizer and create a nano and then Gans, and use as fertilizer. Looking to produce nano pipes for watering plants. (3:53). He says he doesn't need pesticides plants growing fast up which creates problems, he says the taste sweeter. (4:02). (4:10). Keshe is talking about the reactor, the height of the Free plasma dictates the size of craft.

79th Knowledge Seekers Workshop Sept 17 2015

At New facility. There are Tsunami on coast of Chile, and earthquakes. Goes over the number of earthquakes on West Coast, 2 in CA, 3 in Panama, and 1 in Chile. It will die down until next Autumn. (:05). The lava layer moving under the top layer. He expects losses of 10 to 20 million, the people in Central America hit worse. (:10). The first power units are on schedule, 17 cm and less then 1 kg. Teaching direction is going now straight into understanding the work of the Plasma. We started in Matter and went to Plasma. (:19). Now from Plasma we become the creators to create whatever Matter we need at the point of need, this is what is required to travel in deep space. Matter itself is in a state of Plasma at a given MG field strength. We become concerned only with how the plasmas interact with each other to get the products. (:23). We hope to work with the governments and start to use radioactive materials in the spring coils, like plutonium. Make the springs not so tight so the plasma can flow. (:28). Keshe is moving on with technology, some will stay behind. (:30). Problem with this Power unit it only produces continuous plasma out of the top, the KS have to learn how to filter the plasma into outputs. It's called power supply and not a generator, but it will supply household needs , not industrial. (:33). While you can still use matter level for your house, KF is developing filters to produce water, food, medicine, etc.. You have the totality of a plasma available, you decide. You make a filter that collects the MG of water (this form is used in space), (:40) and the if you want real drinking water it has to be reduced further. Goes over how CO₂ kits works, how CO₂ converts, in space we don't carry water. (:44). The filters interact with plasma. By estimating field strength of Cu and Zn in CO₂ Kit we can calculate MG fields of Carbon. Alternative method is using a "base matter", converting a proton and electron to a neutron. This system can attract plasmas in Space. With base matter you add numbers of elements. (:52). interference on video... (:56). The U only works on Plasma and interactions of Plasma, matter is a by-product, Fundamental to Teaching... is man ready to make the step? (1:01). In space you work on memory of what watermelon is, poisoning in space very difficult because the body knows it doesn't fit, the environment will be peaceful, because all needs are met, it's a balanced environment. (1:06). In the cars the spark plugs crack why?, it's point of conflict between the two fields, motor and plasma, 30 to 70% decrease in fuel consumption. You start trusting the plasma. (1:12). Goes over the 2 coiled rings and placing reactors, placing of

reactors creates the dome of UFO, John Searl has made some new arrangements of reactors, you will see structure in front of you, but you will feel the fields, by connecting the rings get potential differences and current flows, if you block the flows you can collect the fields as matter. (1:19). In matter state H is 1 proton and 1 electron, in Plasma state H is 1G and 1M, and the MG property of H; O 8 protons & 8 neutrons & 8 electrons, in Plasma fingerprint or field strength of MG of O, you don't count particles but total fields strength balance. Went over how to control SS with these rings. (1:25). The car units are only for the car, house for house. How you wind the coils is very important whether it works or not, direction, tightness, gaps, etc. In the Chinese Fat Boy they start to see materials being produces. Nano coated wires need a supply so you brush the Gans on the wires and gives it a continuous flow at a given strength, this is why the little system is so powerful. This is what Tesla Group was doing to generate 10 kwh, but they didn't understand about Gans. (1:35). You have to keep the PU running at the same demand or power from the Grid will come in to fill the gap and charge you. (The Plasma flow has gone into the Grid, so if you lower the flow, the plasma part in the Grid will flow back to since your neighbors don't have a plasma. The car will get nano coated and may start to float. The body can't get sick from it because it only takes what it needs, and since it is both M and G it satisfies both psychological and physical, the Italians have become more calm. Accidents will be reduced because the MG fields will keep the cars apart. (1:42). Some of you will go in the Solar system, don't do it, John Searl has made the 3 ring controller, don't touch inner core because it can effect the psychology. In the Infinity Loop (IL), you use both the M and G. (1:45). Giving a cryptic warning that plasma technology has unknowns, fields without either G or M. (1:51). Question about counting electrons, he says you have a balance of fields. How to cope with Gans? Make a paste and apply to coils and then totally dried, Nano coating won't stick to anything, but Gans has the same fields. (1:55). (camera back), when you connect coils NEVER as matter state connection, ALL connections have to go through Nano coated tubing or coiled on top of each other, do not use junctions and screws because you create a different condition, have to continuously remain in Nano state or breaks the flow. We need you to fly UFO's in the coming weeks, always leave lot of end wire to connect. When connecting coils together, M to M and G to G, you'll see huge performance, you can do different connections, but understand what you are doing. (2:01). ALWAYS watch how you are winding the coils, if connected the right way it works good, the field is not in the wires, it's the fields in the center that flow and not in wires, every twist adds to the power. If you change the shape of the Nano coated cup to triangle, then you get full dimensions of the banana on top, you even feel like you have eaten a banana, in the bottom triangle you get packing of MG fields, so G is much stronger and G dictates M in physicality, G is the emotional part. in the square cups you only tasted the physical part. (2:08). Questions, what dictates whether the PU is M or G, is it the internal or external coil? Always the center is G, and G carries the denser fields (Mass), and that's why you have a mass, (read book 1 or 2). To connect to the Grid just twist bare copper wires around the Nano wires. (2:12). In PT you don't Nano coat anymore with Caustic or burning, but with another P, the P creates perfectly spaced Nano materials way better than any other method. Asks other KS to translate into their own language quickly so that their country doesn't fall behind. (2:19). When you coat the Cups outside you make a filter, when you coat also inside the cup carries the full spectrum. You can burn the

herbs to create a Gans and make water of it and put on pain pad. Most of Cancers can be reversed by laying in the water of the Gans, if you have cancer in the muscles use CuO₂ Gans water for a short time. Water of Gans of CO₂ for cancers that are emotionally based, you can even dip your head in it. For stomach cancer use CO₂ Gans. (2:29) A scientist coming in and testing with instruments what Gans can do. KF goes from teaching to research and testing and manufacture within 30 days, they are setting up whole manufacturing to developing countries for \$30K. (2:35). Different ways of making Nano coats serves different purposes, Fire methods gives more homogenous and good for PU, for coils the NaOH is not so good because uneven depending on tightness of coils, the electric system is best system to produce Gans, for medical application NaOH is best because it allows the layers to grow. The size of wire not important it's the gap between. Keep all coil winding in same direction, if one is CC make all CC, G comes from the top to the bottom and M bottom to top. (2:41). The rotation of the Plasma, in double coils one goes CC and the other Clockwise, what comes out of the coils is not through the wires but what plasmatic strength you've collected in the center. Learn how to get the plasma flow out of its cage and go where you want it, it works like the stomach, you mix the plasma and deliver it to organs and muscles. You are always looking for the wires but don't get fooled, this is plasma, open it up by making a filter so it can come out, if we collect the reactors in parallel can we amplify it? Yes. Keshe told Chinese that all money will stay in China to help spread technology in China.

80th Knowledge Seekers Workshop Sept 24 2015

We use only the little vibration of electrons for power, in plasma we access huge amount of energy in the entire plasma. (:05). The common denominator AA COHN. We need to inform man as a totality to the totality, we call for all the governments come together and release this technology to all humanity. At meeting in Rome, October 16, we will give the PU to all the ambassadors of the World, but they have to sign World Peace Treaty to get the free unit. (:14). One PU will be given to President Obama, etc. A thousand units will be delivered in Philippines, in Italy, etc.. In due coarse power generator will be released in Europe. You can receive energy from the PU in same way as with sun, without going through digestive track. The coarse of Mankind has changed and we have no say in it. We teach as many countries as possible to produce these units as fast as possible. (:22). Doesn't need certification because we fall under international law. If they try to stop the technology it is already distributed across the world. In 2012 the Italian people put so much pressure on government to break rank and attend the Peace Conference. (:30). Governments will be in crisis, by losing energy revenues, but it needs to go worldwide in one go, asked the Saudi Government to stop loading tankers. The smog in large cities will end, and change the climate instantaneously. In 1972 Iran raised the price of oil from \$2.5 to 3.5 and created a crisis in Europe, now its \$50 a barrel we don't say a thing. All the governments will together be in same crisis. Africa will have no debts, and Western countries will be under debt for Nuclear power, which they created falsely, this will lead to equality among nation. India is big concern, the technology has to be rapidly developed there. (:36). The solution is we work one earth one nation, the major oil companies have lost there power, teach 3rd world nations quickly. (:45). It is out of Keshe's hands, if anything happens to him the blueprints will be released worldwide. It's you, Humanity who have to share it. (1:00). Questions: The PU has been turned over

to the Chinese government to distribute the unit. It's been made public so no one can patent it, you have total freedom to deliver it, this time no shutting down. Armies will become obsolete. The next step is to explore the U in peace. The Space program needs whole planet participation. You give tangibility to the fields, there will only be a platform for the reactors and the rest will be created by the plasma. You can't open it or shouldn't. A working unit will be shown tomorrow to Italian government. In Plasma there is no minimum load or maximum, it works immediately but then begins to Nano coat house wiring to find its balance. The coming units will be generators but not thins one. Heaters won't work on the present system because it's an interface of matter and not fields, the plasma over looks it because its too low, in future will slow plasma down. The plasma works on the basis of need. In the nature it takes thousands of years for the plasma to reduce to matter, we will develop a way to do it quickly, it reduces power to 60% on heaters. (1:14). The governments will loose 80% revenues, the people will work in the community with their free time, no one will be slave or master, this Plasma Revolution, you won't need to kill any more animals. This is the "satellite" he promised to bring down some months ago to show the technology. It's better for the governments to keep Keshe alive. (1:21). Once you start the system don't remove it from the Grid, because it works backward. You can use incandescent lights but not full. The Philippine group works on the ethos, are dedicated to peace, and loyal. (1:25). These PU can deliver kwh or megawatts, it has to do with demands. (1:30). Can put a PU in center of village to create food. Alex will teach about food conversions. The Lungs are releasing energy for the emotional part of brain, and intestine for the physical part, we can deliver energy to the emotional part though lungs so you don't feel hunger, the system continuously sends the full spectrum. (1:38). Alex sprayed alcohol plant on the spring reactor and put a glass of water next to it and he got the taste of alcohol and got drunk without drinking any alcohol. He used cooked food and felt full all day. If the Grid goes down does the PU continue to power house? Have to see? The PU doesn't produce any heat. Bill Gates days are over. The computers will be too slow in this technology, you can control the system by thoughts. (1:56). The next generation of PU will be size of a CD. You can do what ever you like, you can use Alex' beads if you want, the next will be Plasma Heaters, they'll radiate heat by thought straight to your body, cooling the body will be the same way. (2:00). Someone has hooked it up but it doesn't work, only draining the battery, Keshe says, you haven't understood, you have to want it, a need. People will take from this technology according to their intelligence. (2:08). When two plasma connects it's like falling in love, it has to do with MG fields connecting. The new students will not be taught about nano materials etc, but go straight to Plasma technology. (2:14). Had to take over screen share, need first declaration that no violation of copyright. (2:23). To extract poison out of the body, you need to create the opposite field, understand the strength of it. (2:26). If the soul is a Free Plasma then why do we need another, interaction is needed to keep it from being static, you have some strengths and need others, work to achieve balance, one day he'll explain the work of the soul.

81st Knowledge Seekers Workshop Oct 1 2015

Working toward the October 16, Ambassador meeting, "free energy for world peace".

Home and car units are ready for delivery. (:05). At the same time 2000 units will be released around the world. The Philippine PU are using a structure of matter so limited to

3.3 kw, the target for Italy is 1 million by December. (:15). Some people have got lost, went too fast from Gans to Plasma, we are use to tangibility and atmospheric conditions (temperature and pressure), the Plasma is Universal conditions. Plasma in Gans state has a physical appearance in line with earth, Plasma is free. Blood in the vessel is in a vacuum and is not red, only when it comes into atmospheric conditions it turns red. (:22). As discussed yesterday in teachings, the U has a central line, everything spreads out from there, so if you're a cell on earth you started from the center line and spread out, from there you have connections with everything, as it divides and becomes weaker it becomes different matters in U, closer to the center line of U both M and G fields increase. Earth is a plasma and has connections to U, but most of our M fields connect to our Mother, Sun, because we were created out of the fields of the mother. Gans is created out of conditions of Na on this planet, but further in free state is Plasma, now you have the freedom to reverse it and get the 3 lower states. (:34). People with identity with matter stay there, in Nano you work with fields, and Gans is confined to conditions of planet and its life is short. You can't bring Gans into space, once you do the openness makes it Plasma. The "Kebab" man has been making Gans without knowing, burn meat on stick and wash it off with caustic, but didn't collect it. (:43). The father feels the pain of the son, because he has a plasmatic link to him. The Chinese made CO₂ reactor, the brain made of CO₂, he raise his hand and reactor responds. Questions came that keshe could stop the reactor #2, then he could stop the life of those who oppose the Foundation, this is not his job. Gans is level of levitating, so you can use Plasma at the point of energy without making it tangible. (:52). The George Washington University report they made Gans and then wire from it. We are reaching the time of maturity of the Man, transmutation. If agreement comes with Iranian government Jan 21, 2016 we show Spacecraft, if not show it in Beijing, if you all produce enough spaceships we'll force the governments. China already start to teach the child about Gans, for the generation coming teach from the beginning, start writing for children. (1:00). Teach the Children NOW so they don't have to be untaught latter. (1:08). They raised oil to \$140 but it stopped the industry so dropped it back to \$40, because they couldn't sell oil then they can't make millions in the refining. He predicts oil drop to \$10 to 15 per barrel. They fooled you. (1:25). In Africa the wires are there but no electric, so one generator in a village to create the signal, you don't need the energy, but the impulse for Plasma to release its energy. In Italy they just need to keep frequency at 50 Hz. (1:31). Plasma DC Heating plates. (1:37). Ring magnets, the main force is in the center, like in U, in U you have more room to play, the ring magnet has field of hand, but U has field of the whole U. In Solar Systems there is room for the fields to reduce and form planets, and our SS is on the fringes of U, this allows for reduction in fields and formation of planets. And on earth there is another reduction that leads to formation of man. We are a freak accident of the U, nothing planned, many human planets on the fringes. We all came from the same center. (1:50). What is tough is the state of mind. The seed started in Africa and spread out, we are all the same family. There is an end, a conversion point. We start only to speak about Plasma. (1:57). There is no change from North fields to South fields, its all same field it exits with a higher strength and looses it on the way to the entry point again. You all can develop flight systems using the same PU. If you go further and increase the plasma it will split off into another SF and from that you can build house, etc. The blood and bones are not matter but plasmatic fields. (2:07). Questions: What is best method

and time to Nano coat? Once the Nano coat starts in the Caustic, the first layers start and it's ongoing until the whole copper is solid nano. Just using the vapors, Arman leaves it in for 3 months. 10 to 15% salt in water solution to make Gans. (2:18). If you use thicker plates (normal is 1 mm), use a LED light for thicker, also if concentration of salt is too high or low it won't work proper. The flooring of SS would be only fields, is it under the control of the pilot or does the individual, it's very hard to hijack a SS. (2:23). If you use the Plasma in the totality you can fly in your own cocoon of fields. In old times man was taught this and could go from one continent to another. But the knowledge was kept to a few, now open to all. Do we need to be at a certain spiritual development to build a SS? When you come to build one, you are already in that state, that's the beauty of it. As part of achieving this you have to come in balance with your environment also. When you go you realize you may not come back, so you need to assure the people around you that you are safe, the connections with people matter. "Thou shall not steal", when you are attached to souls around you, if you go you take something from them so you have to have agreement. This is a criterion of collective society of Earth. It's not about staying connected but respecting what they think is theirs, "love of the mother." It's a collective movement. Is an orphan better? "I don't think so". (2:30). Like when you go to Mecca, you should go in purity without any debts, etc. Renan shares experience with nano coating wires and coils, he uses an electric steamer to apply 3 to 4 layers, very effective good thick coats, let dry in air for 3 to 4 days, suggests adding a little potassium hydroxide. (2:35). How to create a FP without container? Learn how to "Cut" plasma, the P comes like a flowing water hose, you have to decide how to collect it and what rate, do you want a matter container or collect as a P, you can turn it inside out to become a container of another P, different layers of a Star, by different directions of P. Keshe won't show yet what's inside PU, the greed of the man is blinding him. (2:43). Don't yet have a way to tell the directional flow, it's always DC so no fluctuation. One way is to measure the field flow in two different points, BUT remember P flows from strength point of view, not direction, and not like water which can't go upward. Position is irrelevant in respect to totality of environment. You need a comparison point in respect to the flow of the P, the Grid provides that, the Beads are a different flow. If you don't collect the fields outward it goes up the Grid. How do you create flow in P? gradient. (2:48). Talks about the gradient flow in the body between the blood and lymph. The change in the color of the skin is due to the MG fields in one of 3 layers. Does the PU have all the parts? Later comes the water. You will experience different dimensions with these PU, they have no rotating parts and only feeds out what the man needs. Some of the health cups are made of coils (Mike's method), but different from Keshe's health cup, some don't work because expectation doesn't match with intention. Consciousness is the Energy itself. (2:58). Why are you making a Gans when the biggest Gans is your brain, he draws reactor and brain, you already have a rotating P, all you need to do is concentrate it to release its energy, then what you are focusing on (creation), needs to detach itself from you, it works at highest level fields strength, you have already mastered it, it's how you function. Bring the 2 forces together in your body, then give containment. (3:05). Keshe says the brains MG field is stronger because it's the brain that dictates the emotion of the Heart. At the center of every cell is the Source of Life, but hasn't yet access, the Soul of the P, it has contact to all P in U, it's always equal and balanced, you can cross U, it is level beyond the P. (3:13). Chinese reactors arrived, 3 sets of 3 stacked, will fill with Gans of CO2

(emotional) and CH3 (physical), and fill 12 bottles with water, by changing fields see if can create different materials in the bottles, changing colors, if drink water change emotions. (3:22). You get a mixture of fields of both M and G, need multiple measurement, any of the points you can create material. (3:25). Alex modifies his Pain Pen by dipping the tip in a Gans, CO2 to emphasize emotions, What if you coated the coils with Gans of aspirin, vitamin c or whatever, to emphasize that part. The only limits on this technology is your own understanding. (3:31). A second Ambassador Meeting in Manila, Philippines. The East Block collapse the first thing let go was the Army, and then EU cut their military.

82nd Knowledge Seekers Workshop Oct 8 2015

Talking now only from Plasma. Interaction of M and G fields, does P have continuity in strengths. All the Ambassadors in Italy are meeting in the North at same time. The PU has an overload light and switch, it's a solid state matter, you are looking wrong, the PU is not for electricity, these are Plasma Units and not generators, up to 2 kw resistive heaters you'll save 60%. (:11). The first PU is out and it has plug-in cords, takes up to 3 weeks to power up, American unit will be white because of fire resistant plastic, it fully test out. (:16). It will take the Governments 6 to 12 months to realize what's happening. They will leave PU out in the public to whoever finds them, not to relatives of KF or officials. Plasma unit contains the Essence of Creation, puts power back to the people. In 12 months no cables coming out, it will be like the sun. After 20 years of planning this is the best way to disseminate the technology. The workers in the factories must be paid the best wages, we are here to serve. (:34). We now have PU that supplies energy wirelessly, convert energy in your own body according to need, you don't need to digest it.

(:39). Last night saw signs of the rise of the "second Sun" on horizon of the earth, 2 to 30 years before this planet comes to demise, which is the twin sister of the earth, time to move the man off earth. Look in the east of the sky, a galaxial cloud not a star.

(:42). In the work of the Plasma we never see the P, but we see the signs, learn to trust our feelings. He draws a spiral, dependent on the senses, human body is made of Plasma fields, at the point of interaction you can feel. Did man always have eyes and ears?

Extend the emotional part to detect, in space P is too fast, so have to develop feelings.

"How do you know you partner loves you?", the fields of love are replicated back in hidden way, you trust your feeling, in the essence of being, it gives and takes, this is the real work of U and not man made, Plasmas don't collide, there's give and take. Every life has to be respected, what happened to cell in toe? Self-centeredness made man blind.

(:57). Continues with teaching of P. There is no where in U there's no P, void of G and M fields, and how the U rotates. The P man has full control over is emotions, love and trust are P, it's part of the structure of the P, man has to control the emotion to travel in space. (1:07). Cuts a tomato in half, it looks like the shape of U, the shape and curvature of the tomato reflects the fields inside from the seeds, we see the emotions of the seeds. (1:15). The pumpkin is similar, the shape reflects the internal field forces, the thickness of the outer layer like the surface of earth, inside there no screws, the MG fields creates rooms, this is like how the SS will be built, P of seeds gives the shape, if Pumpkins can do it why can't man. Understand how you love and try to give it, increase the emotion strength, then you receive it. (1:25). The skin is created by the interaction of 3 fields, it's

a mirage of fields, understand a chameleon, it changes its emotion in respect to its, instantaneously change, emotion of danger changes the strength which changes color. (1:30). Alex comes on, doesn't need to eat much, if child sick stands near the reactor and gets healed. We don't need to create matter to enjoy the energy of the P. The heating of the body doesn't need to rely on heaters, body is energized continuously at 34 degrees, don't need reserves, do we need to store gold to be wealthy. (1:42). You have built the complicated body structure out of the wish to exist in this environment. You create it out of your Emotion. Try to release energy through your emotion, with P you're in charge of the connections. Biggest nightmare upon man, you have two choices, learn very quickly or become part of the P of U. The G of earth is stronger than the "sister planet" causing to pull it in. Icebergs on Saturn become missiles. (1:48). He draws it on board, if its head on you get the unification of the two. (1:52). Hold the PU in one hand, in the center is your emotion, wish and in the right hand the tomato appears. Develop enough trust in your self. Alex wanted to see if he could get drunk, but given to someone else it would be only water. "This is my body, this is my blood." Now you know why "we" came at this time. (2:01). Talks about the disaster on West Coast, and one of the biggest earthquakes came. Now the Second Sun is colliding with earth. (2:09). Man talks about a light body to travel through dimensions. You create the tangibility of your SS for your prospective. (2:12). If Moses had got it right, no need for Christ, understand the prophet of God has two souls, one belongs to the physicality. The problem was the physicality liked the Power of God, people followed the physicality. At the moment man has not learned, Keshe has seen what certain groups want to do to create mayhem. There is a huge light of the Second Sun on the horizon but scientists don't understand it, he sees it from the interaction of the SF, this is not the first time "he" has been through this. It's You who have to bring it about. The condition is that you have to be sincere to have the need. The time of mayhem has just hit. You won the jackpot let's see how you use it, now every man is a billionaire. The greedy man will be eaten from within. I have made you a slave to your own soul. All the souls have been touched, you are looking for CNN. (2:23). Lady has been able to heal from the P in her hands, depends on how much control you have over it. They don't understand how the Blue PU works? The work of the P is to find a comparison point of release, no where is matter connected to the Grid, the Grid is the point of comparison to release the energy of the P, then you have the totality to work with. (3:32). Put yourself in front of PU, use your emotion to create. You just walk around the PU and you feel full. The B12 converts the cell to specific organ cells according to need. (2:37). Goes over Alex Bead reactor, the plug to the Grid is fooling you, it's only a point of comparison, and tries to bring balance to flows. You put your brother in office because you didn't want your own power. What England has planned for Iran to get their gold reserves, Syria is a picnic, we will not let it happen. It's already in the public, Alex's Bead's are his invention. What KF releases is Universal. When they open the PU they will be shocked. Try to be the load and not load bearer and you can have anything.

83rd Knowledge Seekers Workshop Oct 15 2015

Tomorrow is crucial Ambassadors Meeting huge change on the way, with every new change comes resistance. NATO and EU boycotting, but many religious leaders want to help their people. Should we disclose the place of meeting or open it and confront 3 or 4

terrorists? He receive collaboration from the Vatican, the Belgians planning assassination. (:07). Italian police are fully armed to protect ambassadors, will give only 30 PU tomorrow. Agreement now is October 26 1000 PU released. (:22). The new versions of PU will change weekly. When the PU goes above 3 kw it shuts down, cools down for 30 minutes, developing Plasma DC Heaters. It will take some days to Nano coat and then draw goes down. (:30). It will takes 6 weeks to Nano Coat the Grid, after more and more units come on, the power stations will be shut down, because you just need the oscillation signal to trigger the P to release its energy. (:43). Making the development as easy as possible. If you can't get it to work return it for refund. It's like when humanity went from candles to electric light. They'll become the food line, it will release energy as you need. (:48). Most of you have tested with CO2 but still need to eat because you need to release from the full spectrum, meat, fish, bread, every AA, then you don't need to eat. Won't need to cut trees, in wood you have COHN and other constituents, but you can convert their P M G fields, create wood for building. Some new changes with Mobile phone batteries. Yesterday, they did an experiment to energize the water with food. They didn't feel hungry last night. (:58). Food goes in stomach becomes a Gans, releases PMG fields in intestine, the energized water by-pass digestive tract. The world of energy absorption for space travel. When you receive what you need, no need for aggression. The Supermarkets destroy food instead of feeding the homeless, for price control. This system changes the whole structure. (1:08). The PU can interact with MG fields to travel, planet earth as one entity. (1:21). Will these new blue PU become the new God? (1:25). You can't teach the new P technology without the ethics. (1:28). All life on this planet have a common denominator, COHN, will the animals and plants also change the world and become peaceful. The lion will stop killing the deer, they will feel satisfied no need to kill. They key is not the blue box but the knowledge, 3 to 5 years to change world. (1:38). When Keshe sold with the East Block they used a barter system, it was a beautiful system and people helped each other, this new technology will do like this. This system also feeds your conscience and emotion, if you abuse it you will suffer it. (1:44). Keshe warns if anything happens to us, something very strange will happen to you, he and his wife have been threatened. You need to connect it to Grid so change is gradual. The man who losses his job will get a free unit. There can not be division this time for change to work. (1:50). NASA wants to make 22 months to Mars, but this system is easier. The schematics will not be released until ready, give governments time. He made it this way for reason, but doesn't even need the blue box. The water was a mix of many different foods and made a Gans of it and took the energy. He gave the energy of pork to a Muslim. Plants are protein based living organisms. (2:00). He calls for prays for the governments and meeting tomorrow. To build a house you need different filters for different energy spectrums, build it without bricks, but same way make a SS. (2:16). The KF pays one standard rate across the world, the movement would be towards 3rd World, start work at 10 AM. The bankers now want to invest in KF. (2:25). Israel refused but Palestine will attend, Iraq. The Vatican will come, we want to put borders aside. (2:28). Presentation of a kind of Infinity loop, keshe says its only 2 dimensional nothing will happen, make it 3 dimensional, twisted wire creates problem, coils are better, it would feed the emotional, Nano coat base part with heat, and top section with caustic. Making of coils a problem for lot of people, need to develop better way. (2:37). Ask not to destroy PU to find out blueprint. Do you need even so big. As many stars in the

sky, as many ways to make a Pain Pen. We don't know if Ambassadors will sign Peace Treaty. (2:44). Some nuclear agencies will attend. The last thousands of years financing to take from the people. (2:49). Tourism started in the 1960's because they had money, different groups rise as wealth changes, the new generation will be tourist in space, no one will come back. It will be a lack of population, control who goes. (2:56). How to set up the PU, connect to Grid after fuse box, or male plug into outlet and appliance into the female plug, if over load wait until cool down, even a day, the Nano will recoat the wire again, or if need can put some caustic on the wire and it will recoat. Once the house wire becomes coated then there is no need for PU. We are not creating power, we're creating Plasmatic MG field forces and don't depend on wire, to trigger the P to release.

84th Knowledge Seekers Workshop_3rd Ambassador Meeting China October 22 2015 (AUDIO is very low at end) Talks about the Ambassadors Meeting. Soheli masterminded deception with Omega Manufacturing Company in China, they dissolved KF as partner. Our aim is not to make money, but to share the knowledge to change peoples lives. The secret is that when enough of these units are in use around the globe we will be fed with energy. (:24). The Belgians started harassing people. Only 20 units got out to the world, they're made with special materials. Deforesence caused trouble with KF Logo, Keshe will file suit for 300k against him. (:32). There is no radioactive materials in it. (:36). If you don't have copper then you can use long roots of a palm tree, they're already Gans filled. (:42). Send a unit to your enemy. Once you create a demand the system needs to understand it, needs 3 weeks to develop understanding with PU. (:47). Develop one master unit, put PU next to it and it creates a link, then wirelessly connected. (:52). Don't use the shredded Cu wires from those old lamps, better solid copper. We need 500 million around the world in next 12 months. (1:20). Will be giving interviews to media. (1:33). Renan started to market in Philippines, trouble with international shipping. The earthquake forecast on West Coast has hit big on internet. We saw the earthquakes in the first weeks after the prediction. Saw movements in Panama (3 earthquakes) and Chile and in Mexico. You read the earthquakes from MG fields of the Lava Layers not from surface. In 12 months see the separation from north America, after you see many small earthquakes in Panama. (1:43). Pacific and Atlantic open up to each other, if we see rapid earthquakes in Western Europe then the separation complete. If you see earthquake in Spain and Portugal. It's not a prophecy it's science. Asked about second Sun coming. (1:55). Question: He had a rotting in the banana he dropped it in a bucket of ashes, next morning it was sitting beside bucket, don't know. What happens during a power black out, probably also off, need power generator by P. (2:01). Talked about connecting to Grid, did some tests, the P jumped over to the building power and brought it down, need to develop Plasma signal, phase feedback. You need thick wires to carry higher amps. (2:10). P inside a P will be taught later, turn a P inside out. he draws P as a spiral, open the M and increase G pull back in, open and close it back in, this can only be done with M. A guy had Keshe came in a dream and said it's all Plasma, if you take from G then gain M. If you want rapid release of Energy increase M, to give to another only by the M. (2:18). lost audio, talked about how to make pain pen and wrapping the coils, (broken audio), if working with Cancer cell, are you giving or taking?, inner coil is G, which way wind left or right, do you keep the ends open?, Did you use Cu or Cu and

main wire Al?, if genetic defect tip the Gans coat with Phosphorus. The Pain Pads can be Gans coated for any disease. The body only takes if it needs it. Sort out the emotion first before touching the physicality. Watch how shake hands, abused woman (sexual or emotional), shake with finger tips curled. Hand open thumb out, is a giver. Breast cancer almost always connected to calcium, which comes from the bone marrow into the breast for nourishing child. If Liver Cancer have to find out what kind and make pen like that, liver is for storage of physical part, take toilet paper, put pins in cover in Gans and wrap around liver. (2:26). In Chemo you want only to take the surplus energy out of it, arrange the belts accordingly. Back to pen, if need more G make the inner coil longer. A mass produced pen is only general conditions, customize pens for diseases. (2:31). if dealing with emotion tip pen with CO₂, if energy CH₃. This is an ART. Cholesterol has to do with physicality and Diabetes with emotional. COPPER is for red tissue muscle only, not around head. List for next workshop, Cu, Caustic, Gans, paper plate, 2 m heavy wire, receptacle, Phase meter, need to identify the hot wire. (2:39). Officials plugged in and blew up PU. It's because not yet Nano coated and crosses the Matter state and burns out, in a few days the Nano grows back. (2:48). Biggest problem thunderstorms, when Grid gets Nano coated, disconnect from Grid the power surge will be massive. Cars when Nano coated become part of the thunderstorm energy. the car unit 2 cables one to Engine and one to the Battery, what if you put a small piece of Nano material in fuel tank? Monday many people come to Foundation to make PU together. (2:54). What happens when PU hooked up to a generator, as long as 3 phase, and no heaters. Power tools work totally different, more power. Presentation again from last week, he made with suggestions of Keshe, fire-coated Nano flaking off, try caustic nano. He prayed over it, is there any need to initialize, the lift depends on his connection, let us know. Lift is not achieved because attitude wrong. (3:08). The wire in the center will not have a negative effect, it becomes part of the reactor. Discussion about the coil tightness, and configurations.

85th KS Workshop_KFSSI Blueprint Teaching Week AM Oct 29 2015

Blueprints for Power Unit (PU). (:15). Warning the ring coils need to be fully Nano coated and Gans dried, or your system will not operate, put coils for 2nd time in Gans. He goes over coil connections, Power on one end and load on other end, load stacker, P capacitors, (:22). How to make P Capacitor, fire resistant paper (baking paper), put the Gan paste C-Clockwise on the paper, securely wrap, position the wire, use 4 and connect all negative and all positive together as one, connector to power source. These capacitors are key to converting AC to Plasma. If PU doesn't work the capacitors could be dried up. (:29). Setting up the capacitors to the Grid, how to connect to Grid, cut the live line, where to put the capacitors, where to connect the load, complicated. (:42). They are working on a generator. When making the capacitors Gans has to be totally dry, and tightly packed. On the load side you have to watch for positive and negative. (:45). Shows again how to connect to the Grid. The car unit one line to engine and one to battery. (:49). Question, putting Nano wires on Alternator, starter, and battery, to condition car, no comment, people are testing many things. In car batteries there are no capacitors, so no capacitors on car units. The water filter can produce 800 liters per day, still studying. (:56). Stacking double coils. the capacitor coils can have up to 10 turns. The Philippines uses 160 and 80 turns on their stacker coils, using gauge 12 wires and circuit

breakers, Pain pens showing, plasma capacitors and coils, using 30 turns on outer coils. (1:09). Have to gradually increase the power in the house. Every unit is tested before sending out. You can use any kind of Gans. (1:13). When they test Gans they see only CO₃Ca, but on the Raman Spectroscopy IR, they see CO₂, property's of superconductors. Use the same gauge wire for everything on same system, creating heat in Nano materials is difficult, you see the Cu inside molten, but Nano cold. The wire can't become totally Nano coated inside, because of the spacing the forces of Nano don't allow solid Nano coat. (1:33). People report that the Nano coat goes away, this is due to high moisture and salt concentrations in air, like sea side, the Nano went on to Gans. Nano means 10 to -9 meters, there is a method to make nano clothe, indestructible, you can make a skin of organ out of it. (1:43). Draws a stacker unit, Matter to P, P to P, P to pure P, physicality, emotion, and Soul. these systems are a full replication of human body, interacts with emotion which is a total P state, the control in the Soul. You can't do anything wrong with this technology it's non-dimensional. Your Soul goes backward to make the physicality, so when you interact with the system, your wish is its command. (1:49). If you connect the two ends of the reactor, you connect yourself back to yourself. Put PU at each ends of the house, what you have in the middle is connected. Put PU in center of city and people's PU around get connected. The whole city comes under P, becomes self-sufficient. This is a cascading of P. Nano coated wires collect MG fields from the Earth MG fields, then don't need Gans. In Spanish teaching, after 3 months they took the PU out of house and gave to relatives, their own house (Nano Coated) still supplying energy. (1:56). If you take Gans of foods and put them in vicinity of PU all the people get energy of that food. No one will go hungry. If in the next few months place 1 million PU around Italy the whole country will receive the Energy. The dogs and cats will stop eating each other. interrupted until (2:28). Talk rambling, about what if put PU in Vatican. (2:53). KF logo belongs now to humanity. (2:55). Scandal about Keshe falling in love with a woman, but already was disclosed. (3:02). The Belgians infiltrated the new building to sabotage internet. The American man are teaching over 500 people in various stages of Nano coated. This man is teaching on his own. Arman deliver 3 units to State Department. You have to make the capacitors yourself and that threw many people off. (3:09). Starts to teach again, how to make the Nano Capacitors, wrap wires around left hand turn, everything left hand turn, don't place capacitors too close to each other, if even one coil off will be problems, if you get a big bang when plug in could be Moisture, if it fails 99% chance the wire to the Grid has melted, if it comes back after some time it means weakness in Nano coating. Check if you exceeded 2000 watts resistive output, do not over load for a few weeks. If you put 2 units at each end of house, have to wait until whole house Nano coated. (3:14). KF will take up 1000 scientists to develop this technology, who understand Plasma, and P without containment. Russian lady coming to do health research. (3:26). Making a transcription and catalog of Teachings. In apartments the whole building become Nano coated, and whole building electric goes down. The problem will sit with Nuclear Power stations, Nano coating all the way to nuclear fuel rods. We have gone backwards, just to show public, no more Nano coating in the Institute, it's a way to breakthrough the humanity. (3:33). Looking for animal psychologists to help them in transition, water purification systems, MG system to extract the pollution from a distance, that matches the MG fields of chemicals, a magnet to attract the chemical, new Plasma scientists. Build earthquake systems that are MG shock

absorbers, the shocks are absorbed by fields in Nano Plates, Nepal Earthquake, magnetic plates that create a MG fields that turn back on themselves. (3:40). Health systems for diabetes, and diseases. They put a Nano plate in a pool and no algae growth. (3:49). Makes silver water, a controversy with WHO, Keshe doesn't know how it works, use in India in rivers. In Sierra Leone the WHO confiscated all of Keshe's materials and told them they can not collaborate with KF. Copper and Silver are used against microbes, they take all the energy, used also in operating room, oxidize on the surfaces so nothing can attach to it. Most advanced operating rooms only in Copper, you create a MG fields that nothing (AA) can attach to it, like Teflon, a Plasmatic Teflon. He will discuss the status of the Soul in respect to humanity in afternoon session.

86th Keshe Knowledge Seekers Workshop

Keshe Foundation must set a standard for the new Technology, do not touch the Nano materials, someone drank Gans and bleeding in urine. Gans is not ohms (?) do not drink. Gans is unknown to modern scientists. (:09). The Belgians are causing trouble again will allow KF Belgium manufacturing for Health and PU. Green Peace will take the complaint for KF against the government agents. (:19). Back to the Blueprint teachings, find out which one is phase in or negative, first connect it to a plug further point in house, put a small load on it, 4 -500 watts, and leave it for 5 days, it will slowly Nano coat the wires, they get ready to accept P, non-resistant light bulb will be free, do not use high power in the beginning. You are not stealing energy from anywhere, you are using the power of the P. The maximum of 2 kw of resistant appliances, every time you switch on and off you see the meter run, if you have two PU in house at front and back, you can get up to 5 / 7.5 kw. The second unit is half price. (:31). The governments have to decide how to handle the feed back into the Grid, which will be 4 times more. The second Unit encapsulates the house, called cascading. It was suggested to do it for Vatican, put PU around the outer and work way inward, the whole city gets power, it would take about 12 months. They will start with Palestine and Baghdad, can produce up to 1 Megawatt. Liberia requesting systems. Teaching will start in African countries. (:46). Marco will head the teaching for KF. Water purification and environmental cleanup will start next week. (:55). Presentation of a simple Reactor and power tools, he's got coils stacked, and ping pong all on top, he has to correct the outlet, the magnetic should be twisted around the wire. Let us know what data you get. (1:00). Keshe goes over a coil reactor and connection from Grid, 3 Nano coated coils are stacked and coated with Gans, G input comes off the Grid wire, M comes at end of coils (output), this wire gets twisted around the output wire that connects to appliance. It doesn't matter if you put capacitors in between, this is not matter state but only P. So it goes in from the Grid in matter state to P, and comes back out matter state, AC current to appliance. In between the appliance and the Grid is only P. The more you use it, the more output, it's P release Energy. (1:05). Try a single stack with double coil G and double coil M and a capacitor on either side, and to a rechargeable battery on one side and a DC use on the other side, it's a P battery. This is for Africa. Working on a Gans battery. To make a P battery take a Nano coated Coil, wrap it with a Gans coated paper, and add Al wrapping, then wrap a full Nano coated coil around it, and turn the ends inward, cover in plastic and you got a P battery. The only difference with the capacitor is the Al foil wrapping, this is for Matter

state conversion, can give you 1 to 3 volts, and put in series to power mobile phone. Might need a small capacitor, but it will recharge itself. (1:17). need people who understand Nano to work at factory, one man didn't understand and ruin thousands in Euros, maybe coils wrong way? Government is testing it in the background. KF has its own financing and doesn't has to go to banks. (1:22). Keshe wants to develop Africa with train that won't damage the forests and environment. Keshe goes over the P fields from earlier, you are only tapping into the outer edges of the P, try to develop inverter systems to get higher M to G or visa versa. (1:31). You create a cascade in the house. The central area between will work without any wire, wireless power supply. (1:39). Ask people to make P batteries, a battery is a capacitor. Nano coat Coils and Gans them. Add 2 more coils on to the capacitors and increase power. The P batteries can be fit into the existing battery shell. (1:47). Developing batteries that charge Laptop continuously. (2:01). how will the communication systems find the receiver.

87th Knowledge Seeker Workshop Nov 12 2015

The European and American certification has been accepted. Huge incentives from Italian governments. (:12). Goes over KF work worldwide on progress, and manufacturing. (:18). It's said Keshe will be richest man in world, more than Bill Gates, so be it, "it's all yours". The KF will hold 51% of Corporate shareholders and this way what happened in China won't happen again. The CD size will become marketable. (:24). You can't put plastic on the Nano coated plate or you change the condition and don't get CO2. There is dispute about Bulgarian KF, if they don't come up with registration or setup a new Foundation. (:29). There is a new batch of MG PU, new documentation and way of setting up. If you put a meter on both sides of PU it blocks the P and to point of melting down. You can not put a meter after, but appliances and calculate usage. The Japanese setup said the Grid meter after a while comes to, they think it ruins the meter, it's the 50 Hz sine wave that causes the P to release, if they take the PU out the meter works again (it took 2 weeks to Nano coat wiring system), Keshe says this is the purpose of the PU, Zero Energy use, it proves the Unit. So now Japanese going into full manufacture. (:36). Presentation of work KF Blueprint Website, photos of experiments, Coil winding method. (Working on water decontamination of the caustic by-product, it will separate the caustic and reuse it in next batch, most of residue is a Gans and could be used to coat the coils.) Shows the Nano coating process of Coils, hanging above the caustic. Anybody who produces new products, it can be put on the KF website. KF will by-pass Paypal and use it's own payment system. (:54). Ali's reactor running drill, do not use tapes, glues on capacitor or system will burn up, you create a resistive condition. The KF will make available plates to put the coils on, capacitors and coils will be available. (1:04). Second Video of MG Unit (Keshe Magrav unit), he is wrapping the coils with drill, if drill goes anti- clockwise the coils come out clockwise, confusing because they call it anti-clockwise, (he says the Blueprint PDF is correct, don't use plastic around the coils. (1:08). when don't understand go back to natural conditions, when the MG fields of the sun and earth meet they start heating up, that's what heats the earth. The coils are like the sun and capacitor like the earth, creates heating, when you have a Gans coating on the clothe it penetrates and becomes part of it, then you don't get much resistance. If you made coils wrong way don't get rid of them later we teach how to use them for

something else, heating coils. (1:15). Everything is made of different MG fields, no 2 stars are same. This is the beginning of new adventure. Save "mistakes" for future unknown knowledge. (1:19). The Gans should be as dry as possible, a paste is enough moist but not wet, otherwise you have a powder. Get rid of 2nd meter. (1:26). After a couple weeks check the wires to Grid to see if Nano coated, it means it works. You have crossed the Coulombs barrier of Cu. Suggestion to mix 2% olive oil with Gans so it doesn't dry up, have to try. Also try some sugar and some drips of caustic. The system can not fail. (1:33). "Turning on my DIY MaGrav" Video, one thing is the wires into the meter are too far apart for the MG fields to Nano coat, wait and see if the wires after the meter get coated. Explains when you put two meter on either side of P, the cascading traps the P field flow, like putting 2 states of matter, you create a new condition. (1:45). The man with MG experiment, only a minor difference in kw, because you are using very low voltage it takes longer for wires to Nano coat, find a 500 watt load. Russia is using the technology for Peace. (1:50). Latest document on how to connect and condition the MG Units. Looking for Plasma work force, people who understand the P and want to help humanity, not interested in making polished products but quality products. National securities have woken up to support the Foundation. Man reads the document. Phase meter included to find the Live Wire, match to Live on MG Unit. (2:07). Keshe likes document, IMPORTANT do not use old incandescent light bulbs in the beginning. This is how the expertise of people around the world helping. KF supports manufacturing around world, and will give financing. KF is a Spaceship Program and not Power. We need Flight, Medical, Food, Water units to travel in Space. Procedure for new car manufacture, that can hover, collaboration with KF. (2:14). Once your house is Nano coated you simply have to put the medical unit in room of sick person, Plasma fields are already there. One future president wants to bring KF to his nation. (2:28). Alex developing in Nigeria, India still biggest problem because of caste system, KF controlling 51% of Manufacturing. See KF as a process to help humanity, governments can't stop it, it's too big now. We tap into your Soul in your need to give, Alex good example, to teach Keshe's 2 sons the ethos. (2:37). Video about how to make Nano Coating, do not yet use braided Cu wires, because make a composite fields, fast forward to Nano coat with plants, caustic and Al foil, spray on coils and 24 hours black, then apply voltmeter to reduce potential. To Nano coat with Plasma attach wires before the PU more voltage and faster. (2:49). Teach about Nano coating with P, create a power box between PU and Grid, attach wires in box, the direction of the coil windings not effected like in other methods, specific way to do it, otherwise they become resistive, have to be part of the P. The black spots on your ceiling is actually nano coating the ceiling, it's like smoking fish. The 3 reactors create SS, but you're living on one called Earth. (3:00). Wire stripper method video. The Chinese showing fat boy, talking about where to connect the coils, it should fly. More presentations, put the coils inside each other before Nano coating, some housewife's Nano coating, more women coming on board, change the household. (3:11). Video of Austrian MG system, temperature remains cold, the stereo system is both resistive and non-resistive. (3:20). Video of guy making capacitors, winding in direction of clockwise makes C-Clockwise coil, Gans coated paper wrap around nano wire, puts it inside another Nano coil. (3:34). His Gans are mixtures. he wants a higher gradient about Cu, titanium, or CuO2. One guy used Pb, but dangerous. Winding direction confusion,

(3:38). Right is tight, left is loose, so right would be going into planet and left causing lift. Rick says why did we settle of Right-hand threads, which are 99% of the threads, they spiral into the earth. Don't throw the C-Clockwise coils away because that's how we are going to create lift. (Space rockets start to turn C-Clockwise on lift off.) (3:42). Guys talking about creating light bulb with tiny coils, friction inside fields. Try putting light bulbs near a reactor. (3:53). A document on the screen about coil orientation. Rick starts to argue with the guy, he says before you mention the direction first you have to specify do you mean the rod that winds, or the wire. Arguments. (4:03). Keshe comes back, says the problem sits in your brain, even if you go in the wrong way, make all your coils that way. The spin of the P irrelevant, discussion is good but argument wastes energy, when you go with the flow of the P easy, opposite creates resistance, when you go in the right direction you maximize your output, you get it by experiencing it. (4:12). Keshe is summarizing things, 2 Nano wires together get nothing, put Gans between them you get a battery, if you don't know test and teach us. He tested the CO2 for years, no more spoon feeding, experiment or it gets to narrow, be kindergarteners and open up the knowledge, test it and bring back the knowledge, build on it. (4:19). Get Drill and rod, put wire on the rod and turn C-Clockwise.

88th Knowledge Seekers Workshop - November 19th, 2015

(:10). Some problems with capacitors but resolved. (:17). showing two PU that just came out of production. KF in Bulgaria was never registered. KF should never be setup to avoid pay taxes to government. (:33). Presentations from Brazil, Systems connected to appliances. (:41). K Magrav Stacker and capacitor housing, video. Standard capacitors work different then P C, plasma capacitors take longer to build up to function. Synergy Mobile phones are charge automatically without even wires. In coming months you don't need wires anymore in your house. (1:01). Heating in Plasma is so hot in melts things, have to show you how, it's not like a switch, special way or you will be heating all the time, this is also with the capacitors, but that's physical heat. In P heating you produce heat on the emotion of the man, the heating of the P of your body is actually built into the Units but we can't show you how yet, it has to be that you feel emotionally one with it and it keeps you warm. (1:07). Update on Michael Boom MG Unit, made new capacitors and changes suggested by Keshe, goes over connections very good video. (1:43). Alex comes on from Nigeria, lots of confusion, Health cup. (2:07). Africans speaking about health and energy. (2:17). Man asks about Nano coating, Keshe explains that Nano coating with us forever, ashes are nano so do not fear. The blackness in the pot is Nano materials, when you burn the meat and put salt in it to soften it you've already created Gans materials. Nano materials are safe. Mothers milk is Gans. (2:29). Back to Italy, talks about working for KF and plans for Africa. (2:41). Questions: Al wire can used instead of Cu, animals intestine make best coil. It takes a week or two to take effect. It is better to twist the Nano over the Cu Grid wire. (2:47). Heat the Cu ends before Nano coating, (2:50). The American guy says he has Systems in the house and working, coulombs barriers extending 13 inches out, can Nano coat by attaching wires to existing system. (3:02). Up to 200 million people have had contact with KF over the Internet. (3:07). Somebody with powerful Unit when he puts his hand near it he can't see the hand, scared, Keshe on private email, he was expecting this. The only way we know we exist is that our MG field is slightly different then the environment. You can make the biggest SS

invisible right in front of you. If you go higher you can see the Soul. He will show the man how to become invisible at will. (3:16). When you put load on P its like a dam. Transmutation of elements, he is willing to teach, you need high power units to achieve, emotions is the highest order. Hungarian businessman working in South Korean wants to work with KF. We are hear for people who are willing to serve. Contact KF through the webmaster. (3:30). The biggest problem is that if the big guys turn against you, you become the biggest terrorist. The setup of factories in Philippines and China, etc, is helping to convince people that KF is not a terrorist. It took Keshe 8 years to figure out who betrayed him. The guys was working with Mosif (Israeli security). How come he was invited to Boeing and then went flat, in Canada they threatened to kill him. (3:40). Some trouble in Bulgaria. He worked long time with international Intelligence Agencies, he respects their point of view, they are trying to serve their country, BUT, if they have no enemies they have no job. The old man who came to poison him last year. Prince of Malta came to Ambassador Meeting, one president told him, "we never know what is in your head", they trust me with their mistresses. Alex's birthday today, he calls them, wrong. Belgian man who stands solid against all threats, and abuse.

89th Knowledge Seekers Workshop November 26, 2015

Have started moving smoothly with governments for Peace and received blessing from Vatican, Pope has come up with similar Peace Plan. (:05). A document from 3 years ago in their call for Peace, the energy and car unit not important. The letter Nov, 11, 2012, was to USA and NASA, Obama accepted the USB stick. We have no hidden agenda, asked the Israeli PM to negotiate Peace, sending the same number of PU to both Israel and Palestine. He was told he would loss his life if announced. American Securities having doubt to have accepted the USB stick. (:18). The people in Germany and Austria who are threatening KF teachers, will release all information, they called Alex's children threatened to kill, their proxy servers were uncovered. You're voices and photos will be put on the Internet, they have 25 names. (:23). A simple use of technology in house, refrigerator and lights, some small glitches make some systems work and others not, video delayed. If not working listen to "Correction of Blueprint" workshop coming up. People have forgot to connect voltmeter to Nano coils when making to re-align the P of the layers. Set the meter to 200 mV, red is G and black is M, connect the black of Voltmeter to red G of coil, so the nano layers all flow in same direction, IMPORTANT, you have to do this right away. (:29). You get much better performance on gas heated nano coating, huge difference, going away from Caustic. And the gap between inner and outer coils make a big difference, better that they touch, the two fields create an Infinity Loop and boost fields 30%. Keep to a ratio of 9, 180 turns equals 9 (take 0 away), now best 144 (which is 9) turns on outer coil, still keep inner core at 81 (which is 9) turns, this is Infinity Loop. Discovered this in the last 48 hours. Without Gans system doesn't work. (:40). Video of single double coil with Gans in middle, meter at a stand still, running refrigerator, fan and computer. The technology is 100% correct. If Unit not working check coils. (:49). Trick, even if N coated with Gans, you can still N coat with Gas torch, heat it up and dip in cold water, the old N coat splatters out. Will post a video for the new method, heat until Cu color shinning then dip in cold water, keep the black residue on the bottom. You still have to use the Voltmeter after heater, G coil purple and M coil black.

We are mastering each method of N coating for each use. (:56). Back to Peace process. How the Belgians intercepted emails and forged. Keshe offers peace to Belgians, translated to french, share the Foundation profits among the people, any family that is involved in military not allowed, 40% of Belgians are military employed. Trying to unit the nation between the Flemish and French. We work to give back to their Colony, Congo. Every citizen in Belgian is now a shareholder, Police, Army, and Intelligence are not excluded. All names of shareholder are public. (1:12). This is quite an experiment. Bulgarian is next. We will pay Belgians 2,000 Euros/month to teach the Congo. We start the process of One Nation One World, where we started in Belgium. We start by getting the people off Military industry and into KF new technology. (1:28). Poisoned by the Red Circle. (1:39). Libyan president was killed brutally in a water pipe, will release the names of the Red Circle. These guys hack into Skype and find your weak point and attack you. (1:47). Back to teachings. (1:55). A new System that will be only Plasma, and will develop uses that stay in P and not convert to matter. The original PU is a Matter to P and back to Mater. The next step is WIRELESS POWER, it's like the Sun. (2:00). Eddy current when you put 4 times more back in the Grid. Cascading 2 PU's , you produce 3 kw that go back to the Grid, a P heater would solve it, AC heaters create problem. The thickness of the wire dictates the strength of the P. In future will go from N wires to boil water wirelessly and without appliance. Would this boil the water in your body, no it's a different field strength. The car units have been received in Belgium. People say they sit in the car to calm down. (2:15). The wires coming out of the new system can be different thickness and different MG Field strength. Bret presents, gold was produced from Gans of CO₂ and Zn, he says gold forms as crystals in the earth, he had intention, made through emotion, it will be tested. In the space we don't carry a refinery. (2:26). Goes over how matter is created, plasma interaction, your intention to create, this sets the conditions, the P fulfills it. This is Space technology in its raw form. Carbon was the first gas (CO₂), and Gold the first metal, we see it as "freedom and power", make gold in this way, but don't sell it or create mayhem, add it to the blueprint for humanity. (2:34). He was educated by Zoroastrians. Blueprint photos shown by Rick, Coils from Jeffery USA, rainbow color spectrums on the N coils, seen also on health pens. Nigerians working together winding coils. Surge of women getting involved. (2:47). Woman making coil from Blueprint file, how she connected stacker unit and capacitor. Lady showing her attempts to make coils. (2:56). Man with great introduction graphic of a box exploding into KF, using 3 stacker coils. Lot of people trying to set up KF USA, it needs to come under one KF, to unite. (3:03). Talks about making the coils, golden ratio 1.7, make 144 and 81 coil windings, the closer you get the coils together you start getting G and M on top of each other, the emotion and the soul interact, the energy encircles itself, Infinity loop, the G has to always be tied back. All the creation is created out of the conditions of the balance to the fields, which depends on the interactions of the balance of the fields of the Solar System, Galaxy, and U, it goes both ways, the interactions. (3:10) Next system is to produce water, one of short-cuts is to use plastic containers (C - H), when you N coat you release the C and H fields, we don't extract water from the environment, instead we create MG field for H₂O (18), this is how body absorbs water in daytime, then we make physical water, has to do with thoughts. The desire of the demand will create what you need, it's a link and an emotion. In body we carry Blood (emotion) and Lymph (physicality), it's the desire to grow a nail, the current

difference creates the cell of a nail. Desire becomes the need. The daily need is about 10000 /day, you get 1600 calories from matter state, the other 80% comes from the environment. When the AA came in contact with Fe then hemoglobin formed. Goes over the interaction in the upper atmosphere, then mammals, fish in ocean. (3:25). Why 41%?, 'take 1 and give 4', we take only 20% from the Solid state, 80% from the environment, just like P reactor, put 1 watt in and get 4 watts back, to bring the balance. The P state is the gases and Matter state the earth, and the interaction of the two gives 37 Degree heat for the body. (3:30). Tells how American Government sent some idiots to evaluate KF. The first time we understand where the AA comes from, the atmosphere. Earth heading for disaster. How the gold was made, that man helped Bret who was so sick and that man stayed by him, so great emotion generated (heart of gold), then desire more pure to create gold, all the conditions came together. Your Emotion, what we call Lymph, and the desire of the recipient to become something. You can repeat this process anywhere in the U. your desire to have gold because you know what you can do with it, will manifest itself. Now we know the secret of the Creator to create. If your desire is to produce energy to abuse, you'll never produce energy. People who are doing the killing are getting sick of it, but don't know how to get out. (3:38). How to make a capacitor or battery. They developed a way to keep the pin in the capacitor from falling out.

90th Knowledge Seekers Workshop December 3, 2015

Some coils got over filled with Gans, problem called "tubing". (:07). You can use Fire method for N coating coils. (old system, don't rub Gans paste on the N coat because it rubs off), now we dip it in 70% distilled water, you can mix other Gans in there, but solution should be liquid, gently touch bottom of coils with paper towel to get off excess liquid, let dry 24 hours. You don't get tubing problem. Very important do not touch coils, destroys the N layer, nothing should touch the stackers. If you used Caustic to N coat, be sure to rinse thoroughly. (:13). The capacitor must be dry. Each method has a distinct purpose and you can't mix them. In Agriculture you have to use the electric method, you get totally different product. (:17). The direction you go with the fire is the way the fields flow, so on the stove (makes it same as caustic), doesn't work, use a torch and direct the flow and makes it more powerful, warning use only a full tank because when below 20% impurities in the gas attach to N coat. If you do it right, you can't scratch off N coat. If you over heat it goes black but destroys the N layers. If you see rainbow colors if failed and is not N coated, repeat it. It N coats at a specific temperature, need to be in the Blue part of flame, for a Clockwise Coil go clockwise with the flame. For example, the center core is G and clockwise, outer is M C-Clockwise, do one side and flip it for the other side and remember its reversed so you go in the same direction. Repeat the process 3 times, when you start you should see a golden color, if it goes red, let it cool and redo. Careful because at this high heat the coil can easily melt, make the coil tight and uniform so it doesn't melt in weakened places. After running the P the inner coil become blue and outer amber reddish. (:30). Close the coils off and make finished before N coating, don't want to bend N wires, also let cool down for 2 hours. Make the liquid Gans, dab the drips and let dry 24 hours. When you paint the N coat with Gans thinking in Matter state, that's why they failed, actually they are held on by GM fields, it takes radiation of the fields on its own, in water you're allowing the N layers to take what they like from the

solution. Where the N connects to the Cu wire, N layers get crushed, just touch them up with cold caustic, and they become homogenous. (:40). Most will say they see only 5% reduction in Grid, but this is what we want, until the whole house gets N coated. The next failure will be the Cu inside melting. The Nano layers don't heat up, do to resistance. (:46). Video time. Asking people who are paid by the KF not to post to own Facebook, but post through the KF website. (:49). Proper way to make N Coils, turn away from you (C-Clockwise). How to fire the coil, it should be continuously one color all around, or blockages to fields. Third video "Magrav Coils Gans Costing", using a dry CuO₂ and CO₂ Gans, adding distilled water. "How to make the Capacitors", Screwdriver rod 1/4", #14 Cu wire, 18 turns C-Clockwise, fold one end toward coil to avoid P leakage, Fire coils left to right, then voltmeter to check fields. (1:14). The Capacitors can have water in them, you can use without capacitors. Build a 4th tray stacker for later, can push it to 5 kw, it's the maximum the wires can handles. The N coated wires create a magnetic field containment. You have achieved much more then CERN. Like the Japanese high speed train. It's the best superconductor man has ever known. (1:29). Discussing the fields of the Solar System, interaction of Earth creates Nitrogen at Saturn, Helium. Translate to your power system, your sun is 3 trays, what you take out, is determined by the N layers of 3 coils, if you create MG field of Earth you get Nitrogen, and so on. Connect with a N coated tube, inside and out, it travels tube, if you want a matter state out of this P. Matter produced from P. (1:37). He will demonstrate the power in winter term to students, not public. Discusses the changes coming soon. He wants to quite teaching. Goes over the structure of KF and how it will commercialize. (2:11). The process is in your hands how it will spread, the governments are getting behind him now. (2:22). Questions, talking winding coils with a tube type wire. A NEW system, make 2 coils with hollow tubes, then stack 3 high with P in center of each, fully N coated inside and out, and Gans coated on top of N coat. You feed the P through tubes, then make Capacitor with certain number of turns and then G coil inside, then you create whatever matter you want. But this is not matter but only the MG field of the matter, it will have the smell and taste of "orange". It comes from your emotion, that depends what you create. (2:30). Now you understand, "I made man out of my own image", and Eve came out of man. You have access to the Full Knowledge. You have to make a condition of multilayer of N material, like your skin. (2:36). Man wants to N coat a root, what's in center of root, pulp which in Gans, well needs to be converted back, the vine already has a gradient because it is taking up trace minerals, if we N coat outer shell of vine, it already has a N coat. He trying to find a way to eliminate the Cu, this is alchemical, coiling increases the surface area and that doubles the strength. (2:46). Keshe says he told same to Alex, don't rely on West, look to the jungles and roots. But you need to find a root that is stronger field then what you want and coat your root in its Gans. Make a Gans of the leaf of that root and cover the root in it, it matches the MG field and will interact with it. (2:48). There's a guy who looks at the vines why some go C-Clockwise or CW, when used CO₂ Gans roots only went down very short, why, or has evolution been effected by a few drops of Gans, the DNA changes. You have created a huge MG field at the top, so roots don't have to go down to get the fields. In Africa they have huge holy trees, no one can touch, look at their roots. Their are olive trees thousand years old, why has it put the hard part inside and soft outside? (2:56). Talking about walnuts, hard outside and soft inside, something about fields. (2:58). The root sets up a MG field that it can absorb from the environment what

it needs, the root is the same as the N coated Cu tubing, the inside is full of mineral Gans that dictates what it's going to be. Or what we do is put a little bowl of Gans in the middle. We depend on Cu because of Industrial revolution it became available to everyone, we don't want to lose all the trees. The fruits in Africa are full of energy, the color of the fruit tells if it full of energy and ripe. Dates are black like N materials they absorb all the materials. (3:04). Keshe did a lot of experiments with N materials in Iran making all kinds of things. Question about N coating vegetation, when you throw vegetables in a dry wok you have N C them, high heat in wok N C the vegetables. No use playing the electric cars saving energy, biggest fraud, spending more on electric power generation then on gas, but hidden. We don't want to be in this gimmick. (3:14). The Car Unit converts the P energy into mechanical motion (rotation, which is natural in U) , it's very easy, how come man doesn't see it. The rotation is created internally and not outside. The same way earth and sun moves, from inside to out, not with camshaft. The matter was created from the P, you control it by change of MG field in center. The tall trees and trees in desert are creating water from the MG fields in environment, not drawing it up, the heat is on the ground, the hotter it is the taller they grow,

91st Knowledge Seekers Workshop December 10 2015

Today we go beyond what Tesla understood but could not show, he understood M but not the G, Keshe considers him one of the only scientist who understand up to P, now we go beyond. (:03). A lot of people say their systems don't work, but he says they have started. Discuss Alex beads were set up with 2 meters, you all missed it. G is always stronger then M, if you don't take enough you have nothing to give. So you have put energy back in the Grid, but you are watching meter, and that is feeding back to Grid without harvesting anything. You have to condition system first or it will blow up. You're not measuring what is going back, depends on Phase. Compare your bill with last year, will be 30% lower. Put your load in middle between Unit and meter. Instead you put Meter to Unit to Load of 500 watts, so you can't see anything. (:14). So you put another load of 2000 watts between Unit and meter, the meter reads only 1500 watts, a 30% decrease. You can push it to 100% depending on if you have a 3 Phase Grid. If you cascade then up to 5 kw. (:19). KF is not here to give you these technologies but to take man into deep space. Stealing of the books is thieving, this is the habit, you can't understand, the money that was to come was to serve the humanity, this was a test, when you steal you lose the understanding, you create heavy and become more distant, you stay on Earth. (:24). Takes 3 to 6 months to peak. This system works good for Africa where consumption is about 1600 watts, but in West the consumption is higher, put the load on the end. The German he matched Tesla, but in G. (:31). He shows a stacker unit on the table, this system saves 30% reduction. You need to add a coil to get full 2 kw reduction. There is an overload switch in the PU, to keep from melting wires. (:39). In Africa it's a service to humanity, Alex got malaria and used the system to heal in 3 days. (:43). He connected live wire to stacker with Gans, but it excited the P and the wires went to the appliances, not a direct live wire to appliances, not excited electrons. It comes from the P wirelessly. The wiring of the house is like your neural system. Keshe picks up the same coil used for power and is now feeding himself, he decides what he wants to take from it. He holds the stacker, the middle core gives to emotion, but you decide what you give and take, the top

core adds to your soul. Do you need to buy food, by coating the Gans on the N layer you decide what you want. (:51). He holds a 3 stacker, the bottom feeds physicality, middle emotion, and top the Soul of U community, which is no hunger, war, etc. How to promote man to elevate the soul, stop all the wars. He brought the technology forward because the Paris attacks were set up to start a WW III, dead bodies brought in from Syria. (:56). Now you have the 3 N C coils, but have to connect the soul, put a Crystal in the center. Crystal is transparent and equal, it will balance the whole lot, the point on the top allow you to share, fill the center with CO₂, it will elevate the Soul of Man, if you are not afraid to loose your life, all the channel of Peace will link up and cover the whole of humanity. They create the tools of war, we create the conditions for Peace, the purpose of KF. (1:01). A man came to assassinate Keshe today, live on the screen, but intelligence found it out, he had no birth certificate, but American passport, you all met him and thought he was a very good man. This Power Unit is the carrot to get man moving. This is the only way to satisfy the greed of man. When you are ready to serve humanity, if you can touch the M and G you will not die. If you take too much you'll blow up, or give too much dwindle. This is the tester of your behavior, only take a man of Peace into space. (1:15). Assassin in clothes of a sheep. A message to Mosad don't try to assassinate, Peace. How to fill the Crystal, cut the bottom, drill hole, glue only the outer edge so it doesn't block the field flows. You cut diamond with copper disc. CO₂ is the main connection of the man carries emotion. Any clean Crystal, but it is the intention. (1:22). The CO₂ has to be from the inside. In elevating your own soul, you'll meet the Soul of the Christ. This is the first time man is given this opportunity. Test by holding the crystal if it shatters then you want to give unconditional, when Keshe holds crystal they shatter. (1:26). When 2 M fields with intention to give come near the force causes them to separate to allow all the fields to flow through. The P fields cover the whole planet so even the animals become peaceful. (1:30). Ali wants to show his work with crystal, Keshe says he is instigator of the release of the Knowledge, he is using another crystal instead of quartz, (salinite ?), to bring the higher consciousness down, inside the coils, quartz has a double helix which works with DNA, Ali showed a UFO in his work, he had a vision, contact with beings inside the earth, they have Plasma bodies and P bodies. (1:36). Someone touched the N Coil wires, first time touched took the full energy and then got less and less. Place one coil on the front of Cancer and another on the back, the inner C satisfies the emotion and the outer the physicality, and if you have a death wish you will die, otherwise the emotion gets elevated and within seconds the cancer gone. (1:40). There will not be any diseases in deep space because disease comes from the amalgamation of energy in one point. Make a P battery and connect it to your N C and not electricity, use the P energy, it still does the same. Alex's beads are little batteries. You can hold the P Battery in one hand and touch the patient on the other and heal, like a health pen. Renan you're out of a job, he replies, "I make a new one sir," beautiful devotion. The Crystal has to be filled with Gans from within, not out side. You use dry Gans, or paste even better, but you've restricted the movement of the Gans. Any questions or have I managed to silence the greed of man. The enemies of the KF opened the PU and put on the Internet, now you've all seen it, take out the Gans in the center and put a crystal in the center and contribute to World Peace. (1:50). Caroline Keshe asks, if you make the N C big enough and put yourself in the center, can you be the Gans, 'that is the ultimate point of elevation', but you have to be strong to be able to handle not

knowing what's going to happen to you, or you become clear enough to be transparent like a crystal, that it doesn't matter what happens, I elevate the soul of the others, that is the ultimate sacrifice, can there be flaws, the intention, 'would your Kidney stand on the center or the Liver', 'you have a blessed soul in this room'. The size of hole in crystal doesn't matter that much. (1:55). The flow of a Gans is continuous because it's always adjusting itself to the fields of its neighbors. (1:58). Cirrhosis of the Liver, the rings create the balance in respect to the environment. The cancer or any disease is always considered in respect to its environment. You are not targeting the Cancer, but bringing balance in respect to the structure, every cell has to find its balance. (2:02). Mrs. Keshe asks, can you place your intent in middle of the Coils without physically being in it? How do you do that, this was what The Christ did, but His intention stayed and gets carried out. The stronger you release the more comes out. 'That was my start, I've been working on it', Keshe, 'my God you've been working on it for 20 odd years'. If you understand you don't even need the coils or crystals, but at least its half way. If you become One, you are one with the Creator. Another question, but keshe says, someone connected a wire to nail, and foot in salt water and holding plate for 2 hours and created a lot of Gans CO₂, what was the intention. (2:05). Alex tells about soaking feet in Epson slat and getting CO₂ Gans, after a week it solidified in container, and using different herbs for malaria, using the juice and the ashes of it, like a Gans. They have the knowledge of herbs but enforcing the Western Medicine on them. Alex made a Gans of Malaria medicine, there is no dosage, your body takes what it needs. But if you lock it in then you need more. In this medicine you have to satisfy the emotion to get it to work. (2:21). Crystal video of an old lady N Coated wires in nature and found a crystal and put them together very powerful fields, Keshe says the Crystal is in the center of your brain, it's very minute and controls everything in your life, not matter. (2:28). Guy from Singapore, they see rotating shapes and hexagonal in the Gans, Keshe says, it means 3 different Gans. The hexagonal shape comes from interaction of Gans fields, 3 field layers of skin of man, the interaction leads to physicality. (2:32). It took a lot of work to get Alex back, they threatened to kill his daughter. Don't get intimidated, collectively we can overcome. Hexagonal at North pole of Saturn. Sun flares occur when the Hexagonal collapses and energy released. (2:37). Need lot of help to Archive the knowledge of Workshops. This N C coil gives you everything you need, you can even put a glass of water near the coils that's enough, in center is better it elevates the soul and physicality. Alex made a copy of the Cup of Life, adding Gans to the N C, it only has CO₂ so it only touches the emotions, the Cu rings connect the physicality, it's dangerous as it is unbalanced, the biggest flaw is the Cu interacts with the "red Tissues" and neural system. You can't use Cu for Red Tissue to bone. Need to put the Cu down at bottom. Emotional cups should not have any Cu. For emotional and sexual problem add Zn, as in oysters, stimulates sex, need to keep water in cup for 12 hours, and for 6 months. (2:53). When can't get pregnant it's not physicality, but insecurity prevents soul from developing, soul has to accept the conditions. The double walled cups filled with CO₂ cups, don't use anyone else's cups, this is the answer to Parkinson, it's cause is emotional , and sexual dependence, related to partner, 'I don't love' or 'I am not loved enough', the behavior defeats itself. (2:58). Draws the Gans filled cup on board, flips upside down, two coils on top, this is the head, the body is conversion, storage, cleanup. Kidneys left or right, balance fields, one side exit one side entry, if K stones you need to reduce field, to take from the kidney, its all in

the CONDITIONS, you change the environment change the illness. (3:06). Should ask the Uncle what does he want, does he want to live longer, breathe through the cup for lungs for the emotions, drink for the physicality. Use a straw to drink from bottom up, fields from bottom up. Blood carries emotion, Lymph the physicality. If the disease is based on the physical tissues Liver, Stomach, whatever, use CuO_2 . Why is Lymph clear, highly potential energy is clear. Any Cancers use K and Ca, without failure, Ca is bone, K has greater MG and changes the fields of cancer. The lymph carries the full spectrum of every element of the man, (3:13). If I am unhappy with my son, I don't want to create any more children, son, where do I create children from testicles, unconscious stopping flow to prostate. To solve the prostate, you go to the emotion that whatever is created is perfect even though it doesn't match my idea. Then there is no problem. Likewise, in women, don't like your daughter, the Ca and womb. Understand the source don't need operations. In Space you come across a 3rd arm coming out, because in that environment you need 3 arms. Study the totality. (3:18). Ceramics are part of this earth, if understood could eliminate disease on earth, how you fire it, etc. Ceramic around the coils. EXPLAINS why CO_2 is emotional part, 2 rings, outer is atmosphere of earth where COHN are formed, the physical earth has no C or O, but Fe, Cu etc., CO_2 is connected to the AA and the emotional part, it touches man, plant, animal, without the physical part. When COHN connects with Fe get Hemoglobin, Mg get Chlorophyll, in ocean get fish, etc. CO_2 interacts with them all. Alex interacts with the energy transfer of CO_2 . NASA and Google announced creation of quantum computer and artificial intelligence, Darpa has a 200 billion budget of NASA black money, Google owned by Illuminati. Marco is building AI downstairs, you have to connect to it to get what you want. (3:24). Question, if the mind is the determining factor with communication with Plasma, I should spend half my time developing a clear mind? "you decide". The technologies are limited to my own mind. "I have been saying for a long time, every man takes from his own intelligence, it doesn't come from how much I understand, but how much I am prepared to share unconditionally". We have seen this with Alex how he progresses. When you are selfish then you get tired and exhausted and can't receive much. Start using the PU as we discussed today, connecting on the other side, what you give back in generosity, you'll start seeing "results". The coils and P were decoys to get you to understand the P and how U works. And how you can use these rings to create water and power. You can hold them and absorb energy, in normal physics you should get electrocuted. Beware of the enemies of humanity, they have been paid to disrupt the KF, one person disappeared in Austria, Alex was brave enough to come out, Keshe removed from Wikipedia. Stay strong and use the Technology for understanding Peace. Or it will be forced on you from the strength of your emotion.

92nd Knowledge Seekers Workshop December 16 2015

He carries on through the Holidays, return January 18. The teachings will change to total Plasma and Spaceship. (:07). Goes over history of teachings and progress, Started with (Matter) Nano to Gas to Gans to Coils to Plasma, back to Matter. Plasma Crystals were introduced last week, they can go both to P and to Matter. Using the clarity of the Crystal you can boost the M or G, you increase the Matter towards the P or Matter. We are bringing the knowledge so all of you can achieve lift. (:13). The Crystals with CO_2 .

Some have started to test exerting you will on the P, in Philippines he wished no typhoon and it came through. (:17). Crystals and their powers, man has never been taught so much knowledge in so compressed way, we have to or else it will be lost, like in past. We have now reached enough people on the planet to start the change. The process has been on the table for past 10 years. The development of Spaceship. (:23). Alex has converted P into Matter by producing oil, in large quantity. Lot complained about the harsh words he used last week, it was to stop things going on in background and not to insult. The Core reactor in the middle is the Crystal, the secret of life. (:28). remember 3 layers stackers, structure of skin, you achieve hexagonal structure which is Crystal. What you have been looking for, the crystal, you already had in condition of the core. Place your Coil, the true plasmatic crystal, in the center of the Star Formation, (one step missing). This sets up a base which to survive in space. A 4th core above, and a second stacker, then you create a field that allows to create SS. Tip, do not put your coils on rotation, that would separate the P, fill in cores with combination of CH₃, CuO₂ and CO₂, you create gradient that allows rotation inside the coils, you don't need motors, you'll create a hexagonal field around all reactors, that creates the walls of your crystal, try to choose same material in cores slightly different weight, you need a gradient change to allow rotation of fields. (:45). You all used same Gans, but you should setup a gradient of flow, can create Coils of different materials, the stronger at the bottom then like a bullet. Coating all 3 stackers with CO₂ Gans if peace is your wish. When the fields are strong enough you create a craft around coils without matter state. Alex by his intention, collected the oil of Orange off the coils, not created, converted from a orange on top. Transmutation of matter to another place. (:58). You enter the room and smell the orange. Lisa in the Chinese group brought a unit to the Leaders and demonstrated that everyone entering room felt happy, the accepted it. USA is not the world leaders, Chinese are bringing the technology further. People who come in contact with N and Gans, don't feel hungry. The PU you received gives you everything. Put 3 PU in basement of United Nations and one on roof, we'll see if their intention it peace. (1:08). Keshe introduces a second motion at the equator of P, the interaction of the two creates the motion of the P, this is why the sun, moon, earth, have rotation through the rapid interchange of fields, and why everything is spherical. It's why you have flat bottom and spherical dome. Come together and work collectively, instead of individually, this has to do with emotion and sharing with each other, One Nation one planet. You have everything on the table. (1:14). What if you use Stackers in SF, get the FP to open up. If you could produce a large number of them they will all link up and make earth a Peaceful place, The animals will stop eating each other, no lack of energy, the promise of Christ comes true. (1:18). I Am The Messiah and I delivered my message, it's for you to do it, to find the path. (1:21). You can also use chicken wire to make coils, don't need only Cu, that means Fe then you are dependent on the physical entity of this planet. Dependent on the blood structure of this planet, Fe to AA through hemoglobin. If one of your cores has some Fe, you'll create meat. Why produce single cell plankton, but still life. Why animals on live off green plants and others only red cells. Is the mass production of sexuality part of problem of humanity, do we need to be individually orientated or collectively. (1:25). In this SS you are not dependent on electricity. For 70 years we have tried developing the technology but have failed to sustain life independently anywhere in U. He summarized the stage we are at, Nano coat, build the coils collectively around the planet, they will

interact because of slight differences, no two reactors can be exactly same, like snowflake, this gradient will move the P changing the fields. In the SF 3 Gans on the base, and H above will cause strong movement upwards, have flight. (1:31). Every where you find tangibility, skin, bone, etc., you find 3 layers that interact, same with this SS. You have the field flow upward and the radial flow, people achieve levitation, but no one was working with radial flow. Non-tangible control of the P, through emotion and thought but control on the physical level. (1:34). Questions, the PU are made that you need to connect, but the Magravs you build yourself you don't need electric power. Goes over connection to PU, Grid to the last outlet in house where PU is plugged in, then connect to appliances, people have been putting meter before the PU and don't see anything. Keshe says all the appliances before the PU are being powered by the P but you don't see it. You have to read the Grid meter. There should be 33% reduction in Grid meter. Most Grids are on 3 phase, (A,B,C), each phase is taking 33%, the Power Company is actually getting 66% (B,C). The system is actually taking 100% reduction. (1:43). Talking about a control system for the P, you use 1 kw and give back 3 kw to Grid. For example, you use 20 watts, then you produce oil, use 30 watts and bread, etc. You use your back load to control what you produce. (the neutral system does this in the body to create different cells). Marco made a control system, is a variable load device, as you increase load different materials are produced. You can build it, a single tray with inner G coil, and outer M coil, and a dial that adjusts the fields. (1:49). He showed it last week, a 3 stacker and a single stack connected to it, that single stack becomes the controller. You can be the "controller". (1:54). The most powerful part of ring magnet is the empty hole in center, the state of free air, if you can create vacuum, it's most powerful, because it has no friction. You have created the same thing in your Coils. (1:57). Ali video, spread out the 3 coils more and expand out the outer coil, it's still on 1 dimensional, need a elevated coil to make 3 dimensional. Why are asking, sit with it use your intellect, connect with P. You can experiment with lighter wires. (2:05). How to connect the Stacker units with capacitor and a load. What's happening is the M field is going out and not circulating, he shows how to connect capacitor to conserve the fields by recirculation, this would lead to 30 to 50 times more power. Use Split Capacitors that feed back to itself. (2:22). P batteries have to be fed back to themselves with split capacitors or the go empty, that creates a potential difference that releases more Gans. They need a feed back to their center. Collect the Quartz Crystal dust when you cut them and add to your Gans, become more powerful. Gives you more powerful unified fields. You can hold both wires that are perfectly N Coated, but they must be perfect or you get electrocuted. (2:28). The Crystal with 3 rings around, is so powerful create destruction. In P technology we use Nano Nano Nano watts. (2:32). Talks about Health application, P battery to one Coil in left hand and one coil in right hand, plus a feed back connect between the two coils, to bring balance. This is only way to eradicate disease in space, by changing the MG field environment of the cancer, this is for stronger fields because body can handle weaker fields. You don't die of the cancer but the loss of energy. So much knowledge has been given this morning, it would take man 100 years to understand. In time you will do it through your emotion, now use Cu wire. Learn how to control your emotion, if you need it in matter you can convert it to matter. (2:38). Questions, don't need to rotate the Gans. How do you measure P? They are working on a tool for measuring P. With your Crystal inside 3 stacker, fill center hole with 3 different Gans,

hold the wires of 2 coils and check your emotions, see if Gans move inside crystal. Measure strength of anger if it allows taking too much. Check the rotation of the Gans, these are the tools you have to develop to measure P. Do we have to add AA which connects to the structure of man. Testing will take centuries. If you meet a being in space, test if he is a lower or higher order of being. (2:48). 2016 was in the Torah Bible as the opening of space to man, the Hebrews want to stop it, but they know that their term of power is over. You have everything to build a SS by Christmas. It is easy for him to teach enlightened people like Arman and Alex, it's the essence of the creation of the fields that makes the difference. From now on real space technology. (2:57). Alex comes on and explains how he got Orange oil by placing orange on top of PU, just Cu wires coiled 24 and 12 times. (3:05). Confirmation of existence of man is through his sexuality, male or female. Experimenting with cup that has Gans on CO₂ and CH₃, that is emotion and energy, when you drink the water you get sexually aroused. Some have gone further and added a Zn plate on top, Zn excites sexuality and the water supports it with energy, "love potion", please be careful. For Alzheimer's you take the Zn and add more CO₂. You can start developing technologies with different Gans around the cup. (3:15). You drink the water, but there are also MG fields you connect through your emotion, no matter where you go keep connection, like mother to child. Extend the idea to your Stacker unit, like with pain pen don't share with other, the balanced fields are your own. A number of PU will be dropped in Palestine, they're not for people, they have the intention of Peace. The war in this part of planet will come to balance according to the Plasma. They will also link up with your reactors. Mike Nasser is working for Peace. Build a system with the emotion of Peace and give to soldiers. (3:23). Questions, is there danger when lightening strikes the Grid, no, lightening is not in P state, it doesn't have much energy in comparison to P. The lightening comes from the earth not the sky. (3:29). Nano coating will hardly be visible, but steel fuses will Nano coat. Plasma coating of different strengths, the P will flow here. The P is too strong to be contained by the matter state. Super conductivity of N unknown to man. Travel according speed of P. (3:36). Instant communication. The size of the Soul from the Vedas, not far off, the emotional part of man, in crystal in center of brain. That tiny point is it, remember stacker units has same structure of man. That tiny crystal is created by the field forces of the brain. The 3 sections of the brain interact like the 3 stackers and create physicality, that's where you find your emotion. Learn how to interact with it. N C O deviation leads to motion. Doesn't need to be big because it absorbs lot of energy from the heart.

93rd Knowledge Seekers Workshop Dec 24 2015

We have come a long way in establishing the New Science. Another brick in the wall. (:04). Goes over basics of P, draws a spiral, you have a balancing of M and G forces, Mass occurs when the G is +1 or greater than M. In the beginning we used a dome shaped core, and separated the fields inside dome into an inner core (Caroline Core) and outer core. The material state is irrelevant, it's the field interaction that count. (:09). In the sun there are no inner cores, the boundary is made by interaction of the field strength. Same with the earth, it's the MG fields in respect to each other that make the boundaries. In Galaxies we don't see wall separating, what we were taught is meaningless. The Inner

Core (G) and Outer Core (M), so are we in the G field or M of our Solar System? We made these early reactors to see field interactions. (:18). What if PU were the inner core, and say a house formed as the outer core? Going over the ping pong reactors, the SF, the Coils see return on power supply. Up to here we always contained the P. Create a field force that contains the P within itself. Last week introduced the radial rotation of P, this is the Gravitational, and the N South flow is the Magnetic. (:23). The equator line is always the most heated area of any P, because this is the point where the fields most interact. The assumption that it is because of the closeness of sun and earth. When working with P you can't ignore this area. (:27). Look at Coils and sun, is there a way to create boundary-less P that you can have control over? He shows a dual N Gans coated coil, by turning the G coil 90 degrees sideways, it becomes a copy of the sun, then you have P control. The Cu inside becomes irrelevant, it can be of any material. It's the fields which you control the Free Plasma. (:35). The SF you created the FP but with this formation you control the FP. This is the way U makes FP. Is the center of every P hollow, non-physical, non-matter. You saw this when you rotated the ball reactors. This can lead to flight control. He draws a SF with the new formation coils, they each have a hollow FP in center and form their own P fields. Now you can change the MG field of each reactor giving you full control (how??). You need no rotation or physical structure, each reactor in fixed position, so it's the fields that interact. Different field strengths are created for what you need to create. In Chemistry they call it a chemical bond. (:41). If you connect all the reactors to a box then you can decide which reactors change for your needs. If you put them in the right place you can lift, and you can allow other materials to lift without putting them into the structure. (:47). All the reactors have the very power void in center, the higher G fields in middle and lower M fields in outer, and rotation of P. IT ALL CHANGES with these new coil formations, understand equatorial heating and you can make P Heaters, or high MG communication lines. (:55). Questions. the structures of H or He are 3 stackers. Alex's Beads are strong enough to start a PU. Bret is trying different metal wires, plastic coils, N coated plastic pipes you get H, huge energy. (1:04). We never die, we just change the state. N Coat plastic with Caustic, there are different kinds of plastic, he determined that the neck of Coke bottles contain lot of H. (1:16). This way of teaching coming to an end, we discuss to inspire. Douglas achieved lift of an object, he works with Renan on innovations. (1:24). Video, he made a mixture of yeast, sugars, and Nano Plate and Zn, Keshe says he's producing ZnO_2 and Ca (40). He dropped a piece of metal that become magnetic. (1:39). The difference between ZnO_2 Gans is slightly white, the orange color is CH_3 . ZnO_2 ($60 + 16 + 16 = 92$), Ca_2 ($40 + 40 = 80$), conversion of Zn to Ca. Oysters absorb Zn and convert it to Ca, that's how they make the white shell, that is how he got white cube in Gans container, this how bones created. When you put CuO_2 and Zn plates and connect, you get ZnO_2 , if you put an LED light between the plates (it doesn't have to light up), you get CO_2 . (1:46). The new CO_2 kits contain an LED light to produce CO_2 , whenever you see solid pieces at bottom you produce Ca just like oyster. Zn connected to emotional part and creates bone structure. Ali shows his SF made from stackers, sees fields that shimmers, Keshe says, you have created the first lift system (done by Iranian), structure of UFO. Adjust the field flow and you'll see a SS. Try to power it through P batteries or Capacitors. Used the dust of Quartz Crystal in the Gans. This is the FIRST spaceship, but need to strengthen the center Core, fix the plates so they don't move, glue it to a board so you can move it.

Can use different metal Nano Coils to create a gradient. His whole body "buzzing" and feeling very good, add in parallel 4 P batteries. (2:03). Keshe advises how to improve, stackers not touch, have a feedback, make sure wires don't touch the floor, it will go invisible and you'll see a shimmer. (2:06). If your system disappears you need 4 Capacitors in parallel, and 8 in series and it will drain it to become visible. Ali saw the shimmer as explained. (2:09). Tells Alex what to do to get that shimmer. He connects Plasma wire to body of wash machine, lots of power. (2:19). Back to Ali, you should see a bubble in the center, and a flash of light, then you'll see your SS. (2:27). Place an a transparent platform and you'll see a light. Keep it off the ground, leave two radio near FM and AM, if radio goes silent move out of the room, SS will manifest. (2:35). Presentation, he built his own version of PU, actually he's having to pay the power Company for feeding them electricity as it's a 2 phase system and feeding back. (2:46). Information about hackers they get through Skype. (2:54). The pain Pad has full medical certification as a medical device in its own right. KF Germany has been registered legally, those who tried to stop it, sorry. Manufacturing will be in 67 countries by February. SSI has become a separate organization for Space Ship Institute with the Blue space logo. Announce a city for a base for SSI launches, like Cape Canaveral. (3:09). A nice comment about Keshe's leadership, and mention of Vimana's in Vedas. Keshe is pulling out of most of the teachings, he will head the Space Program. Italian Government has given a state of the art TV station for teaching, and a KF Bank, all money run through this bank and even credit cards. New medical systems coming, now that the first two have been accepted. Regeneration of cells instead of operation. Thanking Vince and his wife, Rick and all who sacrificed so much for the Foundation.

94th Knowledge Seekers Workshop Dec 31 2015

The enemies of KF are losing and the Governments are recognizing that this change is coming. (:05). Tests were done in the last week, need to balance more and in the next weeks will reveal. Keshe will no longer build only teach. Use the matter (Cu) to create the P but only to hold the shape. (:08). Focus this year on Plasma uses, the shape it takes dictated by user, you can make shape of Galaxy and dictate it's shape and environment. The Cu is a tool to dictate the shape of P, very few races in Space have achieved this. Now you can control the P, which is the Mother of the Universe, the seed of the essence of the creation. In the industry they paint something on the wires that is Nano. (:21). People said that the fields in the house were same as outside, bluish, little reactor in room has expanded beyond, now if we setup million around globe they will all link up, Peace on the planet. People see the blue color in and around the house with reactor, it's the color of Earth atmosphere. (:31). Death is not the end, more pleasure on the other side of physicality, there is no end, the whole point is to live in peace without suffering, our body is made of P. Man one day will finish with the body as we know, 7 billion on planet, have to open to new dimension. Don't look for survival with KF technology, but comfort of not suffering. (Keshe took break). (:41). Put the G Coil at 90 degrees to M, should achieve Illusive P, when you look from the top all 3 in line, when you put in SF will give you the bottom of SS. (:57). Back on to drawing, 3 reactors you get the flat bottom and stack 2 reactors higher you get the dome shape. They achieved to see the illusive blue P, the

shimmer of the blue. The M has radiated out blue, but its the inner G coils need to adjust, in a very specific way, and you'll see a physical craft. You'll find yourself inside the craft, if you don't feel confidence move a reactor sideways. You need a minimum of 5 sets of Coils. (1:04). Goes over again how to connect the coils together, M of top to M of bottom. Any P you achieve is totally harmless to your body, because you have created the P out of the Matter state of this planet, which your body is also. Any fields released is what you are naturally used to and breathing in. (1:08). The damage comes from electron vibration, matter state, if you use P batteries won't have that problem, if gamma rays are produced your body will only take what it needs. Draws a split P capacitor, if you use Al foil as wrapping, Nano coat it, you can leave paper in, it's already in Gans state of ?, it will work totally in P state. It is both capacitor and battery. (1:16). You put 4 of these Capacitors in parallel, then put 3 of these units in series, through these you control the strength of P current. (1:20). In the Gans that you wrap around the capacitor you can make a composite, of vegetables or what ever you need, these are connected to the P reactors and this is how you feed yourself in Space. The structure of food will last for centuries. Now we have reached the pinnacle of science, the knowledge of U. During the testing stage we will lose some people, like all technologies. (1:34). Questions: Why do you need H Gans? In the structure you have, you already have it, CONH and CH₃ release a H, that's why H is the essence of the creation in the Space, you need it. You have it in the Gans of water. It doesn't matter how thick the Gans layer is in the Capacitor, it will take what it needs. (1:40). A man says he never used a screw driver and he made such a crude power system, but he gets 80%, whereas the PU only get 33%. Coming is a box that will power things, the split capacitor will power whatever. Make systems that are 30 cm off the surface so the fields have free access. Everything has to be Nano coated, leave it in a steam for 30 minutes to coat any scratches and not deal with Matter state. (1:46). Man shows his units, this is very wrong, first all frame has to N C, there's a mish mash of connections, all systems are connected to each other, not good. Separate out the M from the G so they don't touch, don't connect the G together, leave a gap of half the diameter of the coils, leave a bigger space at the bottom for P Batteries. (1:57). Marcel from Germany, Keshe needs to speak with him urgently. He built his own MaGrav unit and it works. He gets 30% savings. He put his load between the Grid and the PU. (2:09). Can he connect to e-bike needs 27 volts, Keshe says to make a split coil, a twisted wire as center wire, will be more powerful, make a 3 system center, feed it back on itself. hook 4 together to get about 6 to 8 volts. Shows his coils with a center core of PVC of CH₃ Gans, keshe says to use Al or steel pipe, N C it, and fill with Gans. Use thinner wire because need to make more coils to get more amps. (2:21). Teaches Cross batteries, take 4 split coils and connect to one center, get strong power and stable, the second half coil will feed into same base. You need this kind of power supply for electric bikes. (2:31). A top international company is now going to evaluate KF technology and develop worldwide. Talks about Banks and Army how they are opening to KF. (2:37). Austrian making a SS, and asking about "Damanhur", kind of New Age group, built underground caves to make temples, it was illegal to live underground, and they changed the law. (2:42). Waiting for a doctor to come in and open the medical teaching. (2:47). There is only one place you can manipulate the body, in the brain ??? open heart surgery to open blockage in heart. There is a new way but it has to be taken up by doctors. You can do repairs with Plasma without surgery. Shows a clear plastic body, shows the Health Pen,

and a double Coil. Placing Coil behind diseased area, (inner G coil is emotion and outer M is physicality), use 1 to 3 H Pens pointing on the other side. Holding for some minutes, removing and repeating the process, the heart valves will rebuild themselves. The same can be done with cancer, by pointing the H Pen you change the emotion and physicality of the cancer. The pen directs the fields and the coils cover the totality of the environment. (2:53). The coils compares the totality of the area and the pen converts the totality. The strength of the pen dictates the depths where it operates. If there is NO Problem then no need for change, It's totally safe. You can make a broader set of coils and use 2 coils, one in front and 1 in back, instead of Pen. Do not use random Gans, you have to use CH₃ or CO₂, or CuO₂. For emotional caused cancer need a coil at back of head exactly at ear level, shape of ear similar to coils, two eyes focused in the center. Cancer should not take more couple minutes. Understand cancer means higher energy in relation to the rest of the body, in cancer you have the AA, COHN add Ca to it, so now it has a heavier MG fields, so it absorbs stronger fields, it starts pulling more and more fields to itself, and tumor grows. Placing the coils cause the tumor to absorb back into its own environment. When it releases its energy it no longer can maintain its physical entity. (2:58). If you structure the H Pens in right way you can eradicate any disease on this planet. It can disinfect waters. Originally the Coils were connected to Electricity, now we can use P batteries, this way you work in the totality of the spectrums of the P, from High Power to the Matter state. The germs (matter state) can't exist in this H Power, best disinfectant you can find if you use P Batteries. In 2016, change the whole course. The cancer receives so much energy that it comes into balance with itself. In the SS the environment would be balanced by the P. Most of diseases comes from interaction with environment. (3:01). What form will we travel in P or Body? You create a given condition and that will not change, it encompasses the emotion and physicality of the man. Space doesn't have a uniform fields, when you travel in different environments it will change the craft, but the craft is not stuck with environment of AI, say, it can adapt, by changing the field strengths in the reactors, so you would increase your field strength above that of the area you are traveling through. Because your body is made of Gans you move into the same level, as you are part of the structure of craft. Some days ago when the house turned to blue light, the people were also changed. The pins and teeth fillings when they enter the body, they have become part of the Gans of the body. (3:07). You can not hold your own pen to heal yourself, because you are part of the same field that was unbalanced, need someone else. Don't be fooled by the cover, the pen is still taking in fields from environment. How you tilt the pen is affecting, can use multiple pens on same point, wood or plastic outer casing doesn't matter that much, the fields emanate in broad way not just tip, you work with the totality of the different field strengths. **

Note: the cancer can change in minutes, BUT if the cancer is there to confirm the existence of what the person has been into, the cancer will come back within hours. You have to solve the emotional problem. The Coils are great for burns, start to change the cell structure. Good for injuries to animals. It doesn't mean that if you pray to it, it is going to work, your intention is plasmatic. (3:15). The man who said his hand disappeared when close to reactor (last workshop), it isn't that the hand disappeared, the man who made the coil with the Gans he put on it, he created a MG fields in this core, in strength and in given position, from setup, is equal to AA of the skin of the man, and being in balance, there's no interaction, so no visibility. So the AA were in residue from

touching the coils, that's why invisible. They will make known soon. If you take the AA fat on top of CO2 boxes, use that as part of Gans when making coils. You are still under G. In Space you rest in non-tangibility. Skin is nothing but a mirage of the 3 layers. What happens if you create an environment and you see beings that you haven't seen before? it's like seeing a new friend. (3:25). If capacitor is still wet can get some ohm resistance readings, we see only voltage and current. Next year will be totally different. If the systems begin to fly, just kick one of the reactors out of position and P SS will collapse, change position. If you find yourself encapsulated in P, only way out is to change environment, reduce environment by withdrawing G field line, means reactors at base making floor line. By moving the reactors around you start to see the SS solidifying. Earthquake by Rick in Canada and 5 hours before in CA 4.4. The Cancer energy goes to the P Battery and needs to go somewhere else. Happy New in languages around the world.

95th Knowledge Seekers Workshop January 7th

(:04). There is a 9 stacker unit. An artist is running her studio on MaGrav power. (:12). Independent report on how Governments are funding people to discredit scientists. (:16). The Golden Age of Gans, on Facebook. (:19). "Proof of Government Paid Trolls and F E Debunkers" video. (:24). How to make CO2 Gans. The tests showing Zn in it. (:28). Keshe draws CO2 Kit, on one side the N C Cu plate and Zn plate connected via LED light for current flow. You have created a P field between N and Zn plates, on the Zn plate you'll release Zn O2, whereas in the water of the P field you'll release CO2 Gans, you'll get a combination of both ZnO2 and CO2 Gans. If you just connect wires you'll get 95% ZnO2 Gans, with a load of LED (green or red color) or fan 85% CO2 Gans. (:36). Using Sea water, you have all elements of planet, when you add caustic you change the structure, it has mostly CONH, you produce Gans of water and H, it will have lots of Gans's which will be white, you can use this for P Batteries, P food because everything in Sea is in it. Zn (60) behaves as a stronger C(12). Gans of water is transparent, Lymph is Gans of water, but different. (:43). The water inside body is a depository of energy spectrums, like the Sea water, you take what you need by way of Paratorid and other glands. Continue last weeks discussion on Health and double Coils, by changing the inclination of the inner Coil (G), with a similar coil on other side of body, you change the environment in the body of the man. You can also change the outer (M) coil orientation, that changes the MG field. (:52). 9 stacker can make another 9 stacker and put the body in between, treat cancer. Don't connect all the stackers together, leave it open so you can connect different ones if you want. (:57). Arman shows new work, a way to slide N wires into coils as a connector. (1:02). Doesn't matter what the coils are made of Cu, Al, Fe. What matters is the P created in the center coil. The new P Batteries N C wire (that is Gans coated also) in center, coiled, and wrapped in N C Al, connected to double coil, it totally P based, feeding P to P does not go through Matter state. You are directly dictating with P B what will come out of P. The P in Coil reacts with P in body of man. By using a second coil that is weaker, on the other side, the gradient causes it to flow through body and balance out fields. THE HIGHER PLASMA FEEDS THE LOWER!!! (1:08). Arman shows his setup with 2 coils on each side.

(1:18). Man showing his work, he's off the Grid, he's made P Batteries to power his Coils. He has made a flight setup, he sees the SS, he's the 5th person to achieve SS. Showing Ali system with the new coils. He sees lots of shimmers in room, certain times more. Passing through the wall, creates a vortex, very power, the crystals connect with the mind. He used Sea water for Gans. When he walks in room, he sees a mist, sees lights between stackers, his friends see the same thing. Some parts of body disappears. Ali is now part of the KF SSI unit. Back to the Swiss man, connect all the base G together, turn the center core 90 degrees, raise unit another 10 cm higher. Keshe offers to bring him in KF team. (1:37). His unit has created a shield that interferes with the microphone. He put Orange on top of cup with Gans, water tastes like orange and full energy. Connected Alex Beads to central reactor. Keshe is bringing all the people at this level to a SS City to work together on SS. (1:44). The head and parts of body disappeared because of MG fields. (1:47). Back to Swiss, he says he can control the energy, up or down, feels a barrier when he comes close to unit. Keshe says he should move one of the Coils at base and see if part of SS becomes a physical structure. He feels totally different inside, a new world of light, peace beauty. When he goes outside, sees a huge ship. (1:51). Last Monday, Ali and friends made study of the boundary of the unit. As soon as he turned the inner coil 90 degrees, the whole house started glowing and misty, he brought more people in and filmed it, outside the house there was a glowing blue light. It can cover the whole Northern Hemisphere. When he used the crystal on top of reactor could see the P 3 km away, ethereally he was traveling above the Earth. (2:04). Man shows work, he wants to use the end wire of coil and run back through the center of coil and make it as a battery, rather than hanging the batteries down in another place, go ahead and let us know. (2:12). That wire that is fed back through the coil, it strengthens the field forces, very important. You need 2 coils on top of each other to create P. (2:16). Keshe says to make a split battery by one half in inner and one half in second coil. Use the wire that goes through the coil to wrap a battery Gans around it, it could add lot of power to it. (2:21). Nice picture of the Coils, but he's got a small coil inside each coil. (2:28). Photos of outside his building and you can see his orb above his apartment. Video of his hand disappearing. (2:38). That glow above the house, these can link up around the world and start the peace process. Cascade the planet with a few system around the world, with right intention, peace. You made the coils for energy, now turn the inner coil 90 degrees for reversal of illness. You don't need more power, you can tap into energy wirelessly. (2:45). Alex house is completely N C after 6 months, now everything works without Grid. Free Plasma energy. (3:00). Talk after video. (3:04). Draws the connection of MG units to house. After 6 months, connect a load between the MG unit and Grid, then connect to a battery (or an AC converter) this will convert to AC for whole house. It becomes self-sufficient. A wire to ground has to be connected before the battery, See diagram he's writing. In time you can disconnect from the Grid, just needs time. (3:09). Man says he disconnected from Power line but after 30 minutes it went off. Keshe says he needs to put some P Batteries or inverters, in the system. Convert the P into AC by attaching to Ground. (3:13). A man made some innovations to coils. Keshe says not recommended, you need to have some separation. (3:18). Coming is a P B without N C. Will show how to tap into the center P without N, and even P without Cu coils. Next development is transport matter over P. Take your double coil and place next to cup of water, adjusting fields try to create Cu or Al in water, then try to transport it somewhere

else. You'll see your cup emptying and that one filling. You have done this with the orange in water, now solidify it. (3:25). cPVC pipes (chlorine) when in caustic produce a toxic substance, dangerous. PVC is okay, put in for 5 to 10 minutes, or rub it on pipe. Gans.org will concentrate on Gans. So many new people from across the world.

96th Knowledge Seekers Workshop January 14th

(:04). Have come into work totally with P. (:14). Shows a cube with red (M) and blue (G) rings, floating around. You can increase the G field, which is the Mass, going from Cu, to Zn, or whatever. Or reduce the M field which reduces the Mass. The "Mutation Box", creating different elements by changing the MG fields. This is how the Paraterid Glands work, the glands work by making the MG fields not of the elements, but of the Plasma of the element, which becomes the fingerprint for use at a point where the nerve is creating the condition. So for example, in the bone, it needs the MG field of Ca, but you don't take any milk, you have plenty of Phosphorus, the Parataerid glands (which is responsible for the conversion of elements), make a copy of the Ca from the Ph, that is stored in the Liver, and that information is transferred to where it is needed via the nerves, it doesn't make it and send it, it makes it at the point of need from the MG information. Everyday a half a billion cells are produced (:20). This is why all the glands are connected to the brain. Using the Blood as emotional part and Lymph as matter state part, with the neural system which comes in comparison with this, there is a current which is needed to replicate that cell. He draws the P Gland and a bone where Ca is needed, the gland sends the current needed to replicate that cell. Gives example of Eskimo that doesn't eat vegetation, how the glands transmute the cells via P and MG fields. The energy packets consist of CNO, NA, Fe, and other Elements, the glands looks at which energy packet or combination of packets, is easier to convert to the needed element. (:25). Back to the "Mutation Box", it works like this, changing the MG fields to transmute the elements. Whatever you produce is always in P state. You can use similar for transportation of mass. If the box comes into balance you won't see it. So beings from different planets would see the element in different states of matter depending on their field strengths. The AA strengths, building blocks, determines the field strength of what you can detect. (:31). Zero time transportation, you can MG fields on either side of element to be attracted or repelled. Whatever is inside the box stays in the state of matter in which it was put in there. Doesn't matter what happens outside the box, if you put a monkey inside it stays a monkey. It's like an envelop you open at destination. You can use this box to see the boundary of your craft. A spherical shape creates a huge resistance. (:36). He made an elongated with 3 boxes, behaves like an array (Book 2), this array travels without friction. The MG field in the coils adjusts the speed of travel. (:42). Do experiments with this, use smaller gauge Cu wires. You can send this packet to the planet and test the environment, when traveling in space. DHL will be very interested. We are talking about dreams that are coming true. Huge applications in space, we can only live in human body in only this environment on Earth. Like Tupperware boxes, keep materials fresh until time of use. (:50). We have to start logging where people are working so we can keep track, if they disappear, etc. If you even rotate these coils, you don't want to know what will occur. He draws a cup with

Gans around it and orange on top. Say someone needs a bone marrow transplant, you can use same method to transfer or repair to healthy cells without operation. Death through destruction of AA in man is history. You transfer it with the "elongated box". Inherited gene defect can be repaired this way. New system to bring back coma patient. (:56). Do the transmutation materials come out of the body when we urinate, Yes. In space how do you go to toilet? Astronauts put it in a bag and threw it in space. The digestive system as we use it the cause of 90% of the deaths. Or gradually change over to P food, remember that 80% of daily energy comes from environment and goes out again. (1:04). A number of user are posting their electric bills and how much saving. (1:09). One guy down \$100. Red Circle in Belgium paid to create fear in people from switching over. You see it working all over the world. (1:18). Someone withdrew from American election system, is the person who signed Keshe's capture in Canada? The Keshe F testimonials added to webpage. A man with Diabetes for 45 years, used pen and decrease in meds. Somebody wants to go public for something, they're not saying. Keshe Community Network was started by someone, testimonial (1:25), they should be brought under the banner of KF. Bret is working on KF Iran. Rick reads a diabetes testimonial with Health Pen, 45 years with disease, improved from 50% to 85%. Keshe developed a new technology for cancer, man with recurring Pancreas cancer got immediate relief. Systems for Alzheimer's and Parkinson's, 75 people in Philippines with 90% success. (1:32). Healing Pen testimonial, help with flu pain, Mother at 85 years shoulder pain, it disappeared. Will release system blueprint for treatment of Cancer, how to setup system and apply it, throughout the body. Announce, "Blueprint for Cancer", in first week in February. First hospital going to open. Reversal of Cancer, 5 to \$10,000, so money can go for poor and programs. (1:42). Please do not split off into splinter groups, keep under one roof. We have seen the reversal of Ebola but governments stopped the use. Renan of Philippines comes on, using N C tubes they can change the pH of water from lower to higher, acidity increases chance of cancer, alkalinity less chance. (1:49). Man just back from the Group in Germany is setup, teachings are spreading and dedicated to sharing knowledge. Moving to brand new factory in Italy. (1:54). Renan shows his fire N C cups, converts acidic water to alkaline. Doing an experiment with different water and measuring pH with millivolts. (2:03). Will start a research group for every aspect of Gans. (2:08). Ali update, finished making batteries, they are all on the bottom of Unit. He's switching over to all P Batteries. See lot of lights, white sparkles in air as soon as attached P B, when he drives home at 200 meters he sees the same effect surrounding the Apartment building, which means the field has expanded a lot. Like walking into liquid lights, other people also see it. Make it flexible so you can move the coils. (2:25). Puts his hand near the Reactors and looks weird, distorted. Tomorrow his friends will come to test while someone films, and will move to open on weekend. (2:31). Arman's 3-D printer making a stacker. Arman's spring connectors, you can't open them up and turn them 90 degrees, leave them as they are or they loose a lot of field flow. Nano Coat after connections made. (2:38). A new Logo with colored coils, but now SSI will separate as a separate entity and logo. (2:42). More constellations for logos. (2:45). Guys from Georgia Russia, made some Coils, Keshe says to make the rings in same direction. Mix crystal dust to make P Batteries strong, make the Gans of AI it has better storage capacity, showed a very nice drawing of SS. Need to find an open space to make homogenous fields. (2:52). Ukrainian share about P Batteries, and he has a reactor,

when he sleeps near it he gets many insights. Nano C Al in the batteries. He checks the voltage on batteries. use a little thicker Al foil and Nano Coat with torch, but quickly so don't melt. (3:08). Soon a new way to make P B, new type of capacitor, won't need coils. Try to make the coil perfectly round. (3:11). German wants to build a Health Pen, wants to wrap a double coil around another double coil. Keshe says that's even more powerful, why so much power? Keshe advises him not to play with it. Superimposing is strong enough. Not advisable to use Gans on the Pen. He made a Lead Gans. (3:17). He has a new way to do the Pens, remind him. The main topic of today was Transmutation and Transportation Units. Thank certain World Leaders for their support. Question about using flat "pancake" coils, no they have no G part to them, have to have both M and G.

97th Knowledge Seekers Workshop January 21th

(:04). Some results in Ghana in cleaning up Rivers, shows photos. The waters became clean after treatment. Keshe wants to invest in Africa to 1 Billion this year, same in South America and India. KF ethos is to serve and not be served. Coming to be ready to come out on the international scene, right now in background. (:17). Testimonial from P Pad, woman got back her cycle after menopause. (:19). Keshe this is the cycle of Peace that comes in through the existence, 'the situation is peaceful, I can carry on reproducing', explains about evolution terminating the reproductive cycle. he says 100 years ago menopause came at age 25, now with modern development and stable living condition menopause coming at 55. The new technology offers peace so it's safe to continue reproducing. New Technology to be released that will heal all diseases. We just give you the framework, we have tested it, you have to make it work. Rick reads testimonial with old Mother how she got better. (:29). Instead of Black budgets and secret programs, we are using a blue budget and changing society. GlobalPlasma.net is a website sharing the technology, with PDF of how to make the Nano plasma technology, with tutorials. The Pens are safe, they're made of Cu which doesn't hold any infectious information. We have received certification that the systems are safe. (:46). 2016 is the year for Peace, by the people world over. When the leaders buy weapons, 5 to 10% goes in his private account. (:51). Ali gives update about SS, took it outdoors. His friend saw lots light, plus since her contact with Plasma shoulder pain gone, near sightedness improve, inside her stomach something holds the energy, she felt the P connect to the trees, top parts of trees disappeared, the P connected to the Water element, it has changed her life. Ali shows a video on the Unit. (:58). Video Plasma UFO, 2015 December, shot in Russia. Keshe prefers not to show. If you create a strong enough fields you will see it. (1:01). Keshe draws MaGrav system connections, from Grid to MG Unit then to Load side, on the negative side of the load connect the new batteries, then connect to the 5 stacker Unit. This kind of connection covers the conversion of electrical energy to the P, and what you put into your 5 stacker is high P energy, you can create high fields if setup right. Ali's Unit outside, he should try this connection. Outside he can connect a car battery to the MG unit and New Batteries then to 5 Stacker. Feed the Stack with this until builds up in energy, take off the top stacker. Keshe asked his to put food in the P B Gans, (1:05). Go on the International Teaching on website, how to make the new P Batteries. Used stranded wire in the center, don't take the plastic jacket off, N C with it on, then N C the

plastic jacket, then tissue paper with Gans, then Al foil, then wrap 2 coils around, Alex added another one to 3 to make a Capacitor on one end and battery on other end. Alex's beads had a problem, after 10 days the energy withered away, the plastic jacket releases H as in the Universe, all plastics have a CH bond. To create the pulse needed to release the P, connect the capacitor side to Earth and other back to MaGrav unit, it becomes a GENERATOR. (1:13). This is called an "A Unit", put 4 A's in parallel, and 4 B units in series, then connect one of the new Capacitors (C2) to one of the B units. Now it becomes a Generator, connect one end of B to Grid and other end to MaGrav Unit, you'll get 100% reduction in electricity consumption. Some more explanations. (1:19). The enemies say the MaGrav systems will explode and create mayhem, Keshe shows that only Coils are inside, how can they explode. Keshe has been poisoned, car blown up, attempted shooting on the highway, and now doing internet attacks. (1:23). Video of Austrian wearing safety glasses as he plugs in MG Unit first time. Keshe says to rotate the outer M coil 90 degrees and the power of unit will increase, if you use straps N C them. A leading hotel in world is installing MaGrav units, to save 50 to 80%. (1:28). Shows drawing of MG Unit hook-up and why you won't see meter change because on the wrong side of Load. Now on the other side of the MG like a dish washer, connect it to Ground. Vivik from Singapore, shows wires got N C, very clear point where the N C stops, Why? (1:35). Keshe says in time the whole lot will be N C, but it needs to be covered with plastic and it will get coated. Nano Coating means absorbing all the energy, then don't need the MG unit. Twisting won't stop it. Closed down the Nuclear Power Stations. The nuclear Physicist said to him that they only use the Nuclear to create steam. They don't understand, in time the whole power station will be N C. (1:41). He has given warning to Swiss and France (85%) to close Nuclear Power stations, because as Italy is using the MG system it will bleed over into those countries. In Belgium there are millions of cracks in the nuclear power stations, big problem. The N C travels where the path is easiest and never by force. After the house gets N C, then the power stations pull the N C towards them, G is always stronger. Renan comes on, they will announce the medical blueprint next week, (1:49). Show the Cancer treatment, Blueprint Teaching, same system can be used to feed. The body takes what it needs so you won't go to toilet very often, maybe once in 5 days, no residues. Making the body ready for deep space. In space so much radiation is constantly passing through the body, but it takes what it needs. How to reverse every disease known to man, to treat viruses easily. Offer help to Saudi Arabia for help with camel virus. You can put units in water and treat it. (1:57). Ali only spent \$130 for his SS. (2:04). We will interfere on the next Presidential election based on Peace plan for the world. (2:08). Make Health Pen and give to US Soldiers heal diseases even from Vietnam. The Vatican supporting the Spring Uprising in Middle East. Bret disclosed what happened to him in Kazakhstan, he came across Nuclear materials used in Iraq, he also came into contact with chemical weapons used in Iraq by Saddam. As he was dying the only thing that saved him was CO2 water, they saved his life with help of famous doctor in M East. Put the hand of Peace to American soldiers who created so many wars. (2:13). Questions. If it's your intention it can help stop smoking, drug addiction, depleted uranium sickness, change paralysis and stroke. How to make Morphine Gans to help Cancer patients, listen on Tuesday. Never use CO2 Gans, do not consume it. A man kicked out of KF is getting people to drink 'ulmus' (??). (2:21). Use gloves when handling N materials because the salt on your skin can change the N into

Gans and get absorbed. Gans is a high energy packet, it's too much for your body. Conversion of Gans into the Matter state is another process. (2:28). Indian lady comes on give testimonial on Pain Pads, instant relief, works like magic, couldn't walk, many kids in orphanage paralyses below waist. Keshe asks this lady to contact him, he will teach her specifically how to get those kids walking. One man in India was making pens and delivering them through DHL, they took the N wire out and delivered an empty pen. Paypal also was interfering, close your accounts with Paypal, working with bankers. Keshe wants to finance and help India. The children need special seats, in 2 to 3 months the children will be walking.

98th Knowledge Seekers Workshop January 28th

Since the Health Blueprint session big change taking place. (:05). Keshe will get back into development. KF will start to form a one world government, but not with big organizations, but through the people. (:16). For the change to continue have to remain correct on the way. A way to the Universal Community will soon be approached. We share through strength and not weakness, the human race has to come together or there will be no human race. We have introduced plasmatic systems that can change the structure of man. DUBAI has been selected as SS City and Peace City, and the head center of the One World Government. The leader of Dubai is open to all nationality, the wealth of the nation is in the hand of the nation, and has every international connection for the world government, which will be selected through all KF in the world, it will be forced on world through the technology. Will select based on language, so not American but English speaking people. In this way we get away from the national borders. The profits from KF manufacturing will be spread around world. No more Borders. In space we will say, 'I am English speaking from Earth'. (:23). Talks about the Changes toward One World Government. The first SS flight will happen in Dubai. (:29). Disaster coming to America, KF will be providing support. The course has already started, by the whole world coming together and develop this technology. Contact with the Universal Community is under way, and they are in contact with people who believe as KF Ethos believe. In the last 10 days the contact was made and it's positive, more SS will be seen in coming weeks, they will show themselves, it's prearranged, it is time of delivery. We have shown that collectively we are sharing the technology. The SF all make signal, from animal to peace. (:35). When you see with your own eyes you will understand that change has come, we are not here to threaten. The Cancer testing opens after Tuesday Blueprint presentation. Do Not Stop Sharing Knowledge. On February 21 - 23, give Pens and Pads to soldiers, and sign the Peace Plan. When give gift let them know it comes from KF. (:41). The pains and diseases still here but now a way to handle them. The Coils and Pens are sending a signal to Universal Community, a beacon of Peace. (:47). Today's teaching is how to achieve Peace, we have finished with inequality on this planet. We will see the visualization and communication, we will also see the hoax, but with it the real thing. If you can control your system with your thoughts, then you can control your own body. What you want from the system you achieve, share. (:55). Ali updates, added 3 more coils on the bottom, trying to consciously connect with P, he lost a lot of fears he had before, he got detachment. Guidance coming in, 'Star of David'

formation, 144 different dimensions we can travel in. We are one race, we are connected. Extend peace to all brothers, don't need to go to 3rd WW for Messiah to come back, in your heart. His friends got healed just by being in P fields, and family relations. (1:03). The brothers want to show a new formation, similar to Star of David, with 3 coils in middle. Shows a drawing of flows of 3 triangles. (1:11). Keshe says one of triangles point up, draws it out, where the 2 Triangles touch is Free Plasma, it's same as Star Formation, Emotion and Physicality are there, it's complete structure, this is able to build the Human Race. The Gans are right combination, you have the 3 flows, put strongest P B in center, CH3 Gans outside, CuO2 in Center, in a way your M is stronger then your G. Keshe corrects understanding, fields go from stronger to weaker, but they have habit to take what they need. If you put the stronger fields outside, it shields the inner ones from coming out. (1:19). Put a light in the background, and do you start seeing flashes or more lights, it means your making an atmosphere. The Japanese TV program, the rise of 3 suns, they got 2 reflections of the sun in atmosphere, it shows the boundary of the magnetic sphere of the earth, this gives the boundary of P field. (1:23). In night sky you see 3 stars in line, the center is real (and brighter) the others reflections, this shows the boundary of our Galaxy, explains how, there can also be multiple reflections. So it is with MaGrav System, the boundary will reflect multiple lights. In SF the capacitors are creating this also, you'll get a kind of lopsided boundary. In a normal room where there is normal moisture you'll see the reflection. (1:27). Shows photo of 3 suns in Russia, I have seen this with the 'rainbow' edges, boundary of the earths atmosphere, it happens only 2 or 3 times a year. (1:31). Australia started making KS Workshops, 13 people from all over. Bret organizes KF. (1:43). In Georgia it was on TV but nothing happening. Planning to have all the KF people around the world come to Dubai in May or June, for 2 or 3 months and build a SS. Ali from Cypress wasn't able to deliver, a big mistake. (1:47). Ali shows a new Coil design. Expand Knowledge, Ali put a small straight coil in center, to extract energy. Make it a double coil and take both M and G fields. use a Gans coil. By moving the M and G Coils you dictate the direction and flow of center coil. Create a coil with a rotating Gans core, very powerful. (1:54). The first SS the visited Earth used this older type, more egg shape. (The SF is saucer shape and better technology). This older type is very powerful but doesn't have good shielding which lead to a lot of losses in space. To make it fill ping pong ball with a lot of Gans (mixture of Gans), and vacuum, then use the double coils 90 degrees to each other, you will see the egg structure. (2:05). Ali talks about chakra system as Plasmas. Keshe says to stop, he's forcing the teaching. You got a SF and a core reactor above, you can mix, or a human body in the middle, your brain which is made of Gans, has become the 4th reactor, through it you can control your chakras. You don't need to build the 3 pyramids (Egypt). One of ways to bring control in flight, the Captain sits in center of SF, his brain becomes part of the structure, his awareness and emotions dictates the fields and motion, instantaneous wireless control of flight. We will teach as we come to it. (2:10). In very old systems they used to make systems to control by emotions, that you communicate with, you place it like the brain of man in the center of the structure, though it you control the physical structure of the craft, speeds, it's size of pinhead you put in the center. Keshe made one, very small but control the craft. (2:12). You can use 4 people to form a SF and SS, (silence ...) "I hope you understand what you are talking about". 'Maybe somebody will'. Thanks, you're welcome!!!! Human brain is one of the best sources of

Gans, most of the passengers in space travel in 4. (2:16). Questions: The SF looks like someone in Lotus position? Keshe says no relation, Rick says knees and brains different. Jackie from Switzerland, update his reactors, attached it to the earth. He just realized that all the MaGrav's connect together, so his formation is 30 km, because all the MG connect together and control the M and G fields, to go up need to give more, to stay on earth take more. Therefore he formed a company to make lots of MaGrav systems. When you make the connection you realize life is beautiful, we have the tools to make a big shift in humanity. You ask and you receive, when you start to give to others, life changes, I am the P of humanity, to connect. (2:22). Keshe asks about the car, it's like the car becomes different, plasmatic, flowing with something, 50% drop in fuel consumption. There is a company in Paris, (Peugeot research), Jackie is to drop his car there so they can study it. He used the same MaGrav as in the house, 3 stacker, one cable to the positive and in the Ground of car. A mix of Gans and 15 mls of the water of CO2 Gans in the tank, and one trick he made up, a little bottle with Gans and coil he puts in the cigarette lighter, he can change the energy of the car with different Gans he puts in the bottle. (2:31). Also test with Volkswagen. He goes over again what he did to car. In his little bottle he put different Gans of what you want, to interact with MaGrav in the car, so you get plasmatic interaction. When he tries to wash car, nothing sticks to it, maybe N Coated. Keshe comes on, even the rust disappears on the car. (2:38). The car is more powerful, constant flow of power, strange reaction on the road, need to learn. In Philippines, Ranans 8 years car is on MaGrav, like new car, there is water dripping from exhaust pipe, haven't tested yet, very powerful car, over 6 months 25% reduction in fuel. Renan thinks his setup better, with MG in back and cables to the Ground distributes the Plasma better. Do not put CO2 in tank, only the water of CO2. (2:44). Keshe releases information, first most of your car gets N C, you create a MaGrav structure, it reacts against Earth MG fields inertia, not G fields. The point of friction with tires changes, the car is not hovering, it interacts with MG of Earth. The more you drive the more you N C your car, you'll shift farther off the ground, but not enough to detach, no friction. When there's a scratch it "heals", not dents but anything with the paint or steel, it repairs itself. (2:49). Fuel reduction due to less friction. Inside N C car is like in SS, you become part of the structure, the atmosphere. You'll find sitting in your car aches and pains go away. The structure of earth has a G and M plus Inertia, which is the MG field of solid matter, Earth is composite Plasma, why you fly. (2:58). Man uses car in deep snow it tends not to get stuck, we intend to keep going in a straight line and don't get stuck. It's like an interactive system. (3:02). Vivek asks what is the correct connect of MG Unit for electric cars, lot of these have AC/DC inverters in them, P is DC, then doesn't work. Have to connect beyond the inverter, the have 7 cars at KF who can explain it, connect it to DC side of inverter. Mario from Germany, burnt himself and used the pain pen, 15 sec pain gone. (3:08). Keshe will draw how to treat burns. Coil on opposite side of BURN, a CO2 Patch over the burn, another coil on top of patch, connect two coils, and connect to PB, and the other coil back to plastic patch as feed-back. The field flow will cause the skin to grow back quickly, the 3 MG fields setup to re-establish the field flow. Pain happens not because of burn, but because the field flow is blocked. The blisters go away in a day or two, if done correctly. The flow gets diluted into the flow of the P, you don't feel pain. You also get rapid growth of repair cells, 3 to 5 months done in 5 days. Pain is like getting electric shocks. research on amputations, 3 months instead of 2 years. Keshe had 10 broken ribs,

he used Pain Pads and Cup, following Monday went home. Headaches are different, PP is for muscle tissue, for headache use CO2 pads, brain doesn't have red tissue. (3:18). Bangladeshi living in LA, has 6 double coils in 22 gauge wire. You have to feed from the G of top coil to the M of the Base, from the M of base to the G of 6 coil Stacker, if you want the separate top coil then M to G of base, Thinner wires in a way, less surface area but don't get stuck on Matter state. (3:27). Vivek working with amputation, built coil its about .5 inches wide, shows it, have to coat with CuO2 and CO2 Gans, and if want CH3. Keshe teaches, the long ends from the coils wrap around amputated finger. The Gans film should not touch the skin, the process should be rapid, the amputation is already a week old, might be too late, put a small plastic film around the coil so doesn't touch, you should see everything growing out. The gap between can't be more then 2 -3 mm, otherwise information doesn't go through. (3:32). Miguel from Mexico City, thanks Keshe, some underground dark forces in Mexico convinced the Spanish group to stop working with KF, by saying they were doing dark magic. Give you the chance to re-establish the Spanish Group. (3:36). Shows a device, a circular tube filled with different things including Gans, difficult to understand. (3:43). He made solid CO2 Gans in cube crystals structure, left Gans in container for 2 days, Rick says they are Salt crystals. (3:49). Shows photos, good improvements in health. (3:53). Keshe offers him support for teaching in Spanish. (3:57). Made a zero time transportation cube, wants to make a SS. Asks Renan to make a Blueprint of Miguel tube, Mayan name means "sum 12". KF has a security back ground check, and monitor security. Have Chinese, Spanish, and need French speaking teachers. This way nobody has to move but can stay at home. (4:10). Indian lady comes on, back from the orphanage. Keshe says we have to take case by case to help them, have to help with paralyses very painful to start moving again. (4:17) Photos of the paralyses orphans, Keshe says its brain damage from positions of babies in photos. The paralysis is die to lack of development of the brain structure. Need doctors to diagnose thoroughly what is the cause, and can monitor the progress and understand the technology. (4:26). Keshe asks him not to use that language and stay to the ethos of the KF, even if they are threatening you. (4:28). He's prepared Blueprints for simpler MaGrav Units, 3-D rendering, how to make MaGrav from seashells, Gans and ashes coated seashell, similar pyramid energy, why he used so much hot glue, inside is Gans, coconut shell covering, it talks almost like human. he has made some very interesting and creative MG Units, like artist. You can feel the vibration from these Units, access them for food and water, metal taste in mouth. (4:33). The Unit is teaching him how to make it, some thing but different approach. He told the MG unit about that some people are not technology orientated and how to reach them, It started to calculate how to create different conditions for different approaches to the P. The power unit is N C the house, it told him what to do, it will be some months before reduction in bill. He said now it's silent, it said, do you miss me, yes, and now he tastes metal, feels in heart. (4:40). Keshe said he was absorbing his energy from the speaker, wants to make a Blueprint of this system, and post it on KF website, it says people are made mostly of crystals. It said you have to develop a relationship with it and trust it to do teleporting and transporting. Trust the device as a bridge, that will be tough for most people. The organic one can talk, has lots of knowledge, its more friendly, they'll get food, communication at will, but not everybody can have that kind of trust, it will take time. (4:45). Please remember that we work toward One Nation Planet. We will carry on teaching, etc. BUT will humanity

make the mistakes of the past??? Can we make Peace the habit of man. Building MG Units and feel they are connected. We need huge donations time, giving out units, etc. to reach all humanity. After April we will give the final KEY to humanity. Agriculture and Virus Section coming in. This is the LAST CALL to go ahead. Start to select the leaders in the KF around the world to connect with the Universal Community.

99th Knowledge Seekers Workshop February 4th

(:06). Keshe begins. People complaining that it's not good enough, the MaGrav units. We have to withstand criticism. (:11). People who come forward are being attacked by "red circle". Posted the email. Interpol and FBI are investigating. (:19). International teaching will change. (:22). Cancer problem due to composition of foods, and pH of waters. Renan shares blueprint and knowledge. Water treatment Coil, Double walled tubing coiled, water passes through the blue twisted tube. The N tube is wrapped. (:33). Scientist who did research on this water treatment were murdered, they found that acidity in the stomach has a lot to do with cancer. By changing stomach acidity the cancer will go. You can change the acidity of the water to alkalinity with a simple device. Renan made video, and Milo-volt measurements of sickness. The MG of Nano layers change the voltage of water that passes through. In the Pain Pen, the central pin carried the information, in this the water acts as central pin and will carry the information. The energy state of the Plasma in the water is changed. These pipes will soon be in the market by KF. (:43). Both probes are submerged under water, for the body right hand positive and left hand negative. People with cancer should test this, +30mV Cancer cells (DC), put the data into the new website, onenationoneraceoneplanet.org. (:51). If cancer in Liver it touches every organ, that's why you can test at the finger. (:58). How to hold the voltage meter probes on the metal part, with right probe can point to reflexology organ points to tell the health of the organ. If it's over 100 mV then too much energy, need to share energy. Do you have more detailed measurements, we will do the research. Keshe asks if we can measure with this device the Gans of Orange then we would know the strength of orange, maybe it's the simple tool we have been looking for. Renan has not yet tried that, we can measure the liquid that comes out of it, before and after treatment. (1:02). Long Beach Ca, is also testing this. Use the forum to share knowledge worldwide. Keshe talks about different well waters that can heal certain diseases, with these tubes we create the same condition, when the rain water comes it passes through an environment in the mountains where the composition of the material creates a MG field strength which matches the field strength of the tissue of the eye, the neural system of the eye, when you drink it, because it's of the same (strength), in your St in digestion, in changing the condition of the Lymph there is an availability of the energy which brings balance to the eye, and then changes your vision. (1:07). We saw the same thing in Ali's house with the Reactor, the lady got her eyes healed by being in the environment of the Reactor, it's the same with the healing waters. In drinking the healing water it creates an environment, a Pl. The same in India at the orphanage of sick children, just change the environment in the orphanage, no need to tie them up to something. Listen to the International Teachings because we are not going to repeat things again and again. It's the same principle. There we change the air (orphanage), at the well we changed the water. Now we understand why our ancestors and animals go to certain springs for the waters, they carry the water

which changes the strength to guarantee survival. You can try plastic coiled tubes and N C the outside, or wrap CO₂ with Zn on it, if you are infertile and can't get pregnant wrap Zn and CO₂. In the big cities like London there is a huge infertility problem, we did it to ourselves. We gave Birth Control Pills to our women for us to have fun without children and we got a kickback from it. We don't have enough water so they recycle the water, but in the process they don't take it (? the chemicals of B C Pills) out, so not only the women but the men also become infertile. (1:10). We are drinking the pills from millions of women in the major cities. Maybe with this N tube can reverse the damage. (1:11). Rick demonstrates the meter testing. First how to set up the volt meter, black go in the common, red goes in one with V and Ohm letter. Just by holding them it reads -50 mV, Rick is healthy. <time to set up test > (1:16). distilled water at -13 mV, tap water -23 mV. (1:25). He put a small bottle of Gans in the tap water, leave for awhile with lid, shake the jar, it takes an hour to take effect. No effect yet. (1:30). He puts N C coil, leave it in there for an hour or so. (1:32). Someone is showing Lu 11, and LI 4 (wrong location). Hold probe in one hand and test with the other. (1:36). Rick says the volt meter is not so reliable too little surface area and dependent on amount of moisture on hand. (1:38). Measured N C in water it went up a little. (1:40). Renan presents new innovation. Use Zn - Al Gans in the middle glass flask and composite Gans in the outer flask, at the bottom of outer flask Oxygen bubbles coming up. It is some kind of decoration. First entertainment Unit. (1:44). Ali talks about possible natural disasters coming and place SF near his bed and make a prayer for a way out. (1:49). Pole shifts. (1:51). Ali proposes 3 PI satellites around the Earth to protect against natural disasters, they connect with the consciousness of the whole planet including the consciousness of the planet. They will provide shielding. It's the message from the Source of Life I am only sharing it with you. (1:54). (2:00). Star Formation and Merkaba, each male and female has a E tetrahedral field around up to 55 feet. (2:03). Drunvalo Melchizedek introduced Merkaba to planet, Ali wants to bring him together with KF. (2:05). Heavier Gans for rotation. (2:11). Hydrogen Ionization. (2:26). Question about calculating PI mass of elements, Ali used molar mass. (2:27). Keshe on, MaGrav mass is different then what they show (Periodic Table), it considered the total M and G field strength, it's up to 30% below what you (Ali) are talking about. Reduce the heaviest one 20% and the lightest one 30%, you get a rough value, as you go to a lighter MG mass the losses compared to the ?? if you go the H its up to 50%. It's a rough guide. (2:29). Calculations of MG elements. Keshe has done this calculation for years. (2:30). Isn't the Caroline Core empty? No it's a Plasmatic condition. Every star you see is created out of a specific condition, why not experiment. (2:33). A presentation of MG coils look like donuts, 2.2 volts so very powerful. He made coil and put some Gans on it, re-loops onto itself. If you make one coil a little smaller then the other you'll have much more power, put on blueprint. (2:37). Explain how you made the rings of capacitors. (2:41). He is getting shimmers in his SF, has lot of questions for Keshe. (2:44). Bring this guy into KF Philippines innovation group. (2:47). Ali unhooked the power wire from LED light to MaGrav Unit, connected to ground, when he touches it with his fingers it lights up. This is called WIRELESS power transmission. Keshe says the PI power in the room through the wire connection creates the point of link, this was seen with Alex and his wash machine. You can use your body, when you have been in the field of PI, the PI balance will give you this opportunity. This is fantastic. (2:50). A question from the private teaching for technologies used in Space. This is part of Man's

own internal power to change conditions for himself and others. This is like with the N tube shown earlier by Renan, in respect to flow of water, we have seen it with the Pens. Using the Human Body with the man's intention and energy. (2:51). Another presentation of 2 coils wrapped around finger which is wrapped in a leaf to protect against touching the N. Keshe says with finger in the center becomes the center core (pin) of the FP, and because you have both G and M you can give and take what you need. You carry your E and feeling you can switch a light on from a distance, when you get good at it you can move it up to the E part of the brain and control the environment. In this process we can start learning to control without P contact, with the leaf around the finger you don't have a matter state, because the leaf itself is in a Gans state, a N coated material. This will change a lot of things in the coming time. (some kind of security apparatus going around Keshe, 2 military helicopters come and point their cameras right in his room). (2:55). The situation is that you continuously keep everything in a state of PI, state of N material, in a state of keeping everything at same level and not going lower. Our intention will do the job we don't need to go and switch the light off. (2:57). Students in the 3rd year are taught control of the neural system from brain to the finger and then without the finger, we see part of it today. We are considering abandoning the 3 year teaching to 1 year courses, a crash course as fast as possible. We don't provide laboratories, you have to practice at home. He wants to reduce from 1,000 euros to 100 minimum donation for world wide teachings, Africa will be totally free. This way we can teach thousands quickly. We need this for WHAT'S ABOUT TO HAPPEN! (3:01). What is the position with California (coming earthquake disaster)? Our position stays the same!! Lady explained about earthquakes in southern Spain, getting continuous tremors. This is what we said months ago, when the final push comes tremors in southern Europe, the separation of the 2 continents. His biggest fear was the start of the tremors. It will go right across Iran and Turkey, Italy will become vulnerable also, the circle will be complete and find it's new balance, it will take a minimum of 10 to 20 years, the totality of it will last few centuries to complete. (3:05). We are on the point of break coming in the next months or years. We predicted the Argentinean pin, and it has happened. We are on the verge of separation of 2 continents, the whole structure of the planet has to move. This is not to create mayhem, but to explain scientifically. (3:07). He explains with map. The break point is Panama, putting pressure on S Europe, this is biggest point, the Argentinean pin point the S American continent will move northward that's why we see earthquakes on S Spain, that means the solid base, below foundation of the top surface has moved, this movement puts pressure on the "LA condition" (fault line), this will effect Mexico and southern coast of USA, earthquakes as far as New York and Washington, the whole firing (ring of fire around Alaska and circle around Asia), it will put pressure through Asia, the Himalayas and Iran to Turkey and join with movement in Spain. We'll see earthquakes in Hawaii, New Zealand and Australia, biggest problem in West coast of Africa, East Africa will be safest. That is why we made Dubai the center for the new world government. (3:10). All the European governments will become unstable, the only stable place will be N E Canada. The New World Government will be set up in Dubai, the first world council will be April 21, 2016. A completely different way of leading, there will be no elections, representation will be by language. The world governments are expected to be unable to handle the world wide crisis coming. Only China is in position to be self-sufficient based on their current structure of government.

... (3:20). You can go now on KF website, there will be heavy security check. Red Circle will not be allowed in. We are here to unite humanity and not allow the terrorist to dominate. We are here to make the establishment of the World Council for service of humanity, responsibility of man to U community and visa versa, that we work as one race. We establish Dubai as a City of Peace. We invite some of the most prestigious business man if they want to. You will see how we select leaders, based on how it is done in the U, no bribes. KF will share all its wealth for humanity, from factories and the rest. (3:25). No government can bribe, and no finances influence decisions. Every nationality will have a say, humanity has been waiting for this and now it is in your hands. Armand has accepted to see this through. Keshe will not make the decisions. The KF will be allowed to participate if they want. This is the first step to the U Community. If you are sincere to serve humanity you can attend. You will know when you are right. We will not break International Law, we will set the example for I Law. (3:28). We call on Iran to sanction the Peace Talks with Saudi Arabia through the KF. The stopping of sell of Arms will come in April. (3:33). When the disaster comes people will go to the Church and ask for the money they instead so they can build their houses. (3:43). Try to reach Dubai it's you who will make the change. It's the love of man that will bring peace. (3:36). Try to bring your enemy to the conference, this is how we change. Do not stop developing the PI systems, you'll understand why later.

100th Knowledge Seekers Workshop February 11th (New Power Generator)

(:07). Knowledge is unification, we broke with tradition and share freely. (:11). Discusses the World Council meeting in Dubai. People will socialize until 5 PM and get to know each other. Bring the things you have been working on. We will not broadcast or give live with the meeting. We will not disclose how we will setup. The second session will be broadcasted. (:21). We are here to change the conditions through the understanding of the technology, and not by words. (:29). News from internet about volcanic eruptions around the world. Explains the continental movements. This is not KF sources but public sources. (:42). Whenever the Pope travels so many cargo planes follow because carrying gold back to Vatican. Vatican gold through Belgium government buying US Promissory notes because Chinese won't take any more. The last Pope resigned because he transferred most of the Vatican assets into the central bank of Europe to support Ireland and Greece from bankruptcy, because the Central Bank of Bonn wanted a cash guarantee. They took that power away from the Pope, and now a huge war going on inside Vatican. The first time ever Pope resigned. (:45). There will be huge losses from Tsunami and earthquakes. (:51). Theran will be wiped out. Mexico City also sitting on marsh land. (:53). There is no place safe, Europe cannot feed itself, there is not enough food farming land. The food supply for saving humanity will go to Russia and China. Once it starts to go, the biggest worry is Nuclear Reactors. Start building to prepare. (:56). No one should blame on one, we have to accept the reality, this is the course of humanity. At KF we have to be ready to give unconditionally. This is why we are pushing and releasing so much technology. Question about putting 3 reactors in Space and could we alter the path of the Earth? No, it's impossible, this is part of the course of the evolution of the planet the life. Just because we are sitting on it (earth) it has its own life and structure. The

structure of a planet looks like a bird, Africa and S America are like the legs, you cannot change it. I have never been wrong, predicting for last 15 years. California won't be there, weeks or years, I say days. When the aerospace fills with ash air traffic stopped. Satellites will be blocked. (1:03). The KF will keep an SOS to help. If CA collapses the economy of the world will collapse, America will have no credibility. (1:07). The teaching on how to create lift. On last Tuesday teaching he explained about lift (? International workshop). You have two coils in a cross form, and a core inside horizontal coil, if you allow 80% of Gans, CH₃ or CO₂, try to add 20% H, The coils should carry CuO₂ (? brushed on), if you can go heavier Gans better. To create lift into your coil as a mass add a Gans of Pb, in the base, this Gans will not move up, but the CO₂ and CH₃ will move up. The reason for this, in the trails we've seen and E wise, the Gans of Pb has the "sinking" capability, that means that it attracts, holds, and holds on to, place it in the South Entry Pole that it creates a pool and creates motion in your fields. Use very small amount. (1:10). The pull will create a push to feed itself. You have a heavier CuO₂ and a light H in middle, the fields of the (stronger) Gans trying to feed the weaker inside. You have to be very precise when making a system. You have made the dynamic rotating Gans without any motors, you might have to adjust your coils a little up or down for G, or make the shape (of coils) slightly different, but take your time, don't expect to get it right off. You will see flashing lights at the water point (? core), and the Gans point, then you see a flashing light at the coil point, then the Plasma expanding, because every time the PI goes out it creates interaction with the fields, and the 2 different fields interacting create light, if you see the 3 flashing lights you should start seeing motion. This goes back if you understood the 129 Tesla phenomenon, the stronger trying to feed the weaker and putting pressure on the CO₂ and it starts rotating, this is how planetary systems work. (1:12). The cause of the rotation even of the Sun is partly due to this effect. The heavier stronger MG field of the Galaxy, the H PI in the middle in interacting creates the rotation of the planet, in a way itself causes partially movement in that direction. You get rotation because the PI feeds in the center, you have that heavy sinker (Pb) as the principle matter which goes in. In your reactors you don't have that system so you create it by a small amount of Pb, even you can brush it underneath internally or externally. I warn to be careful with the Gans of Pb, do not touch it, remotely handle it, don't do anything with it. In your SF you have this and putting a right sink in it you'll create rotation, you can add by moving the sink which one gets what strength. This is for flying system with control. An important application, in your Stacker system you connected yourself to electricity and on the other side you placed a load, which acts as a puller, a sink, that's why you feel the difference b/n the higher and lower. (1:16). If you put your PI battery combination, you feed it into your Stacker, on the other side you connect your appliances, then after the appliances you add a sink, which in trying to pull all the energy to itself it feeds all the appliances, then you can either end the circuit at the sink or connect it back to the base (PI batteries) making a complete circle. There was a discovery in the innovation center, if you used the Alex Beads and fed back to itself, it behaves as a diode, it means you can dictate the direction of the flow of the power, you need to put a section of the Beads b/n the sink and the base and that the flow goes that way and not back to the sink, then you create rotation. Here you can use as a sink the exact structure as a battery with a capacitor on the end, the only thing we think you need to do is to use the Gans of Pb, you can check it. The PI trying to feed it (the Pb sink) it creates rotation, which was missing in the

structure. Everything then is in the structure of the Pl. If you put a Gans in the Stackers you enhance the process. These are the two new innovations that will be added to the blueprints to change the Power Unit to a POWER GENERATOR. (1:19). ... in the present technology we push fields in, but in the Pl technology we want to draw out of, that's where the change comes. This has to be built up. Is there an alternative to Lead, it's pretty dangerous, it's not dangerous just be very careful. Lead poisoning comes out of carelessness, you don't need very much of it. It gives a lot of sinkage, draining from you E because lead has a connection with ?? Silver Oxide is close in number to Lead, but it's not just by the numbers, it's the behavior. There are some synthetic materials which behave like Lead also. (1:25). In time of disaster you need these systems, your flight and energy systems depend on it. (1:29). Bernie comes on to explain the Diode, and Lead Gans. He explains the Diode, draws Alex Beads. (1:33). For people whose Beads didn't work because connected wrong and it acted as a Diode. (1:37). Shows how to make Alex Beads as a Diode. (1:44). Make sure the paper with Gans is dry before wrapping. (1:47). If you Nano C Al have to be careful and use low concentration of caustic, you get H gas which you can use for what was already discussed this morning. We use Al because it's negative polarity and not Cu which is positive, Zn is negative. The Al captures all the fields, (12 Beads outside and 6 inside). (1:51). When you connect the beads only touch the Al foils and not the paper, very important. (1:54). The starter Bead is most important, connect with N C CU wire always only on the Al and not touching the paper. (1:59). Connection with MaGrav Unit, he is using the Beads instead of the capacitors (that Keshe showed). (2:03). How to connect to the Grid, very important to do right. Some tests going on to put the Beads on the bottom of the Stacker. (2:10). How to connect Beads as a Diode on the neutral line. You verify the direction of flow with Ohm meters. (2:16). Explains again how to make it into a generator. (2:24). How to make sink with Lead Gans. Need to have good ventilation, outside best. When you are near the setup you can feel that your energy is being drained. Use it to pull the Plasma. Armand made some but he didn't feel drained, used Cu Nano C plate and Lead on other side, and got a white Gans like CO₂ but a gel like substance. Bernie says right hand Pl goes out and left hand comes in. To make the Pb Gans, use Cu N C plate, and lead on its own, connect DC power supply set to 6 volts the positive line to the Lead and Negative to the Cu N C plate. He used Sea water (? % salt). ?? 800mA on the voltmeter ... with the Pb it reads 0, it confirms that it is powered by Pl. (2:35). (2:37). Armand says to remove the power supply and use LED and you'll get a pure Pb Gans white at bottom. The German guy only used 1.5 volts and .5 amps and got pure Pb Gans light grey and fast. Lead should not be used in the Magrav because it's draining. (2:41). Each seawater is different because it has different contents. The Sea is like the surface of the Land, in some place you can't grow palm trees, other places nothing etc., certain animals can live in certain parts. (2:43). The Diode connection is only for the Plasma batteries and not for the Grid. It's very slow for the Pb to settle, rinse 4 times. Put the Pb Gans on the paper wrap around Cu N C wire and wrap another N wire around capacitor in Counterclockwise direction, this is the Sink. (2:50). How to make the Sink again, spread a thin layer of Pb Gans, dry and roll very tight no air inside, then wrap a N C Cu wire on top of it. Connect one end of the center wire to the Load and the end of the outer wrapped wire to the Diode to the Pl batteries to the MaGrav Unit. (2:55). This is a Pl generator mainly DC Pl but it should be able to work for appliances, if it doesn't we have an alternate supply called the "Delta Y".

(2:57). Bernie explains the Delta Y configuration. We can get AC from this. (3:03). This Delta Y connects after the PI battery and before the MaGrav provides both AC and DC. It's might be possible to move the Delta after the MaGrav, and possible amplifier. (3:06). This will give you p matter. In time this will create a Plasmatic condition in the whole house and you won't even need to connect it, wireless power. You have to allow it to build up over time. (3:08). Keshe draws another configuration of PI generator. ?? try to create a vacuum condition with the core with 20% H in it, it will open up the Gans in respect to the fields of itself and you'll find out you don't need the batteries. It produces huge amounts from the Gans ball, you can still use the coils on it to create the rotation, but you connect the top of your coil into your system, you can test with the Gans balls (reactors ping pong balls), you have to create the rotation around the circuit and then you have a true power generator as in the U. This way with the Sink is very practical there will be no change of polarity, it will remain stable, without it the polarity can change, if it flips over in reverse then you don't get the property of it. Make sure you get a vacuum in your ball reactors to get the full separation of the energy and the rotation of it. (3:12). It will become wireless power supply. (3:14). Both sides of Ping Pong Ball has to be N coated and create a vacuum. When you N Coat the matter state becomes irrelevant, because the fields connect. Armand and Marco are the first graduates of the Institute. We don't give certificate, you carry it in your souls, you can't carry paper across the U. You were 2 out of 7 and some end up in prison soon (attempted assassins). (3:19) Keshe warns this guy about his conduct on the Internet, he teaches people how to communicate with the Plasma. Mike Nasher teaching in Hawaii. He learns from the "Intelligence" to use ashes to N coat, when it dries apply coconut or olive oil, it will keep the Gans from breaking apart when you touch it. Keshe says the ash is used as part of making caustic. Wish Chinese happy new year. (3:26). Klaus from Austria a group of 5 people "plasma Energie Team". They have their own style in the old style MaGrav V1 is without crystal. They drill the center of crystals 1 cm diameter and 9 cm long. Shows video of drilling crystals that are 20 cm long and 5 cm diameter, it takes 20 minutes to drill, water cooled. (3:37). Video on making coils. (3:41). Crystals in center of MaGrav coils, called "Peace Candles". (3:45). Send link to KF so we can link you directly. All 3 Books have been published in German. The work you have done is fantastic. (3:47). Shows work on the Health Helmet, 6 holes on each side. Developing a body device with coils. Shows some of the team. It's nice to see the Germans going ahead with this. In the Philippines they will start to use systems in hospitals. In Europe Keshe systems are licensed under alternative Health. (3:56). Diagram on the direction to Fire Nano Coat. Someone has developed a machine to wind and Nano coat automatically. (3:58). For the helmet do not use CuO2 Gans that is only for red muscle tissue. Best if you can use Zn wires for the coils, because by using Cu it may introduce something not there in the brain. For specific mental psychological diseases do not ever use Cu winding use Zn. It can be used in certain ones need to check it out. In some case we need the Cu winding with Zn Gans to make a connection to the brain. (4:01). Question about Nano layers are built, some say nano wires others say grapheme layers? Keshe says they both grow in both conditions, what we see it totally dependent on what the composition of the Cu is. It's the way the Cu is excluded, the way you heat on both sides. In caustic you create a spectrum of heat and that is why you get different compositions of the structure of the Nano material, every heating enforces it own shape and size of N layer, so you get both. Understand the

difference between Grapheme and Nanowires and how the structure is seen, depends on the freedom of the Cu according to its environment, what environment you did and how you did it. (4:04). This is the first time I have disclosed this, put the Cu wire in boiling hot caustic and take it out and put it freezing cold water and you'll get a layer of SP3, and then put it back into the boiling caustic, you'll see a totally different structure. You can actually watch and grow pure diamond, but you got replicate the creation as it is created in the U, or in the condition. Diamond is made by getting a high pressure to get the C up, when it gets to top it just crystallizes in the cool, a bubble opens and it crystallizes, so you do the same in the lab. ... if you get everything right you see diamond structure growing, because when you go in you can even use salt in the cold water ..?? (4:08). Carbon which comes through the volcanic eruption under pressure it goes up and just opens up like a popcorn, they are created the same. (what you are doing with the crystals is very good for the brain if you understand). ... heat up the oil and put popcorn in it, when it's hot enough in the center it opens up, the same with a diamond. When we find a diamond there is always a seed in the center, sometimes the seed center is off to the side, the same with diamonds, when they get hot enough during volcanic eruption, they pop into diamonds. We find diamonds only near volcanic sites and their rivers. You heat up Cu and you can produce any color diamond you like, but you see the Grapheme according to how you cool it, the instantaneous of cold on one side and heat on the other do the same, you produce layers of diamonds of different colors. The Russian diamond market started producing very strange color diamonds, they have patented it. (4:12). In the diamond business they drill out the seed and fill it with silicone, but you can't fool an expert he can see where you filled, if you see a rainbow in the diamond it's a false one. The color of diamonds come from the gases that are intertwined with it, it looks pink or blue or whatever, it always creates it under certain conditions and pressures. What the Russians have done is they buy cheap diamonds with the seeds, they put them in a gas Gans plasma and empty the diamonds backwards of the seeds, but it leaves some residues which are creating the new colors. they put the diamonds in a very high vacuum chamber and suck the gases out in a very specific way, you don't see any indentations but you see seeping. The colors on expensive diamonds is due to the light reflecting off the gases, if you cut that piece out you would get only white diamond. (4:16). KF teaching will drop price and go worldwide. (4:19). That guy ... has been introducing strange knowledge from the Intelligence about a tree MaGrav, you drill a hole in tree and add Gans and ashes into it and once it dries put olive or coconut oil on it. First never use CuO2 on any tree, Cu is connected with the RBC of "horizontal" people, trees are "vertical" people they are living entities more intelligent than us, it's like poison for tree, because it uses the same AA but connected to Mg, and if you introduce Cu at that level you'll kill the tree. Why drill a hole in live tree, a dead tree is a different matter. Next week is blueprint for agriculture part of workshop. The Chinese are very heavy into agriculture research. Bring all your data with you it might be a new discovery, like today with the Lead it came out of a "mistake" something was drawing too much energy, and we discovered the PB Gans as a sink for the MaGrav. Come on 21 April to Dubai to share all your knowledge with the world. ... talking about upcoming world meeting in Dubai ...

101th Knowledge Seekers Workshop February 18th, 9am (Cup of Life, new, as Food)

(:09). Today we try to open blueprint for Agriculture and decontamination. The blueprints were first given to the governments and then to public. When we show the full lift of SS it will be done by the people and not by Keshe. We will stay in Italy but open a base in Middle East in Dubai, the city of Spaceship and Peace. Bring all the technology that you have developed. We will select the leaders of the KF. (:13). I cannot take the Man into Space if he becomes a slave to the U Community, my job is to make sure Man comes equal and that can only be when he has all the knowledge. The knowledge is across the "One Nation". (:19). Plays the new promotion video. The first U World Council, it will be a bridge btn humanity and the U Community. (:22). Hardly anybody donates to the KF, but they take everything free and expect it free. Every Soul will judge himself. The Dutch KF is giving away Pain Pens free to public to get the knowledge out there. We have to take a step to make the change. We have become one of the most powerful Scientific organizations in the world. The Pads and Pens have "C" certification by Europe. And have a certificate in Belgium under Alternative medicine. (:27). Please do not promote people to move because of the Earthquake around the world, it shows you do not understand the work of the Physicality of the Plasma Earth, and you stand responsible for the soul who you will cause the death of. It is the responsibility of us as scientists who understand not only the work of the planet, but the structure of the pressure on this planet, first because of the motion of the magma underneath, secondly certainly because of the pressure of the change of season of the southern hemisphere at this time, and thirdly because of the approach of the "Second Star" which is the twin star of the earth, which creates certain pressures of its own which increases pressures at this time on the southern hemisphere, and fourthly because of the position of our Solar System with its twin sister ?? on the wings of the Galaxy, maybe not in next couple days but in the next year or so the pressures will separate or crack the thin layer of the continent of south America at the point of magma, and floating on the magma, this is the reality. The Light Workers have said they will stop this, Keshe says please tell us how. You are the dark forces because you don't work for the benefit of humanity. (:30). Please move from West Coast of USA, there is a huge possibility, the switch time (seasons), there is a huge possibility from Feb 20 to April 20. If we see the approach of the second sun it will put pressure on the S. hemisphere, it's like a piece of metal you keep on twisting it until it weakens and separates. The magma is flowing counterclockwise so it is pulling it towards the African and S Europe section, that's why we see earthquakes in southern Europe and Africa. It's the combined forces coming together. Thousand of years ago people sacrificed a virgin girl to stop the earthquake. (:33). It just happens to be our time, like the dinosaurs when the meteorite came. That's when the second Star approached the earth and pushed all the meteorites towards the center (of earth), now we are in the same position. Why is American continent in that position, look and see the structure. The backlash of this movement will hit East Asia and Philippines, how far we don't know. We have seen the eruption which is the opening of the earthquake of the volcanic area in CA, they have been dormant for 50,000 years and whenever this happens it always follows by shift in continental plates. According to scientific data whenever eruptions happen we have seen earthquakes within days, at the ocean level. It has happened in last 24 hours, double volcanic earthquakes, this is when the continents have started moving where the magma can open up and release the pressure, it's like a pressure cooker and now it is opening up. (:36). Obama talked with Keshe on February 2, and has put an Executive Order for

earthquake investigation committee. We have seen what we were waiting for occur and now the clock is ticking. My responsibility as a scientist is to protect the children of the Man, we are very clear about it. Please start moving out of the West Coast USA, Chile, and North Canada. We see waves up to 200 - 300 meters high in the long distance ships. After today I will go silent with it. We are safe in the city of Dubai. Light workers get underground and lift the plate 22 cm and release the pressure, and we'll see if you are light workers. (:41). Question about the Fault Line in Midwest? The scientists are trying to assess this. If the South American continent drops down another 5 cm, it will try to find its own balance. The big Chile earthquake acted like a release, the continent became free and over the next decade has to find its balance with the others, it can go up and down first. If it happens in the ocean we'll see a huge Tsunami. I monitor the situation on a daily basis, the movement will happen. (:46). The question on the second star was answered on Kerry Cassidy and Mike Harris. Austrian man asks about the Second Star is approaching and puts pressure on the continents. He saw it on the left side of the Sun not as big. Talks about Nirbiru of the Sumerians. Keshe explains, our Solar System didn't just appear out of nowhere, the usual process is the same in smaller or larger dimension, the way a neutron splits and you get an electron and proton, but keeps its integrity that it is still working for themselves but they rotate around each other to keep each other in balance. The same thing has happened to our Solar S is the electron or proton of the division of a bigger star somewhere in the past. The way it has lasted so many billions of years is because it has a twin star which absorbs all its energy which it releases in its atmosphere and it absorbs whatever energy that twin star sends it, exactly like an electron and proton. Finding single entities in the U is very rare and we are not one of them, because we are part of a Galaxy system, which means a collection. (:50). So we have a twin sister or a twin with something else. This twin star approaches like, we call the bandwidth of an electron, so it moves in a bandwidth and rotates around from each other, this rotation takes sometimes 26 million years, then they come very close and when they do they put pressure on each other. By the movement of the S American Plate we can roughly tell where the approach of the second star is coming from. The movement of the magma and pressures of the M field cause the snapping. (:56). The nation of Japan will be wiped out by the tsunami of quakes. Austrian guy talks about Ananaki etc, and Second Sun, story ends good the flood. Keshe doesn't comment on this. (1:00). In England the Thames will back up and in Holland the dikes burst. The start of Blueprint Teachings. (1:02). Benjamin in Africa will show agricultural development. (1:05). Dr. Nana wrote article in magazine "Ghana" about Keshe technology. KF is financing Ghana development from the sale of products. Pollution of water bodies in Ghana. (1:11). ... contaminated rivers from illegal mining. (1:22). Water treatment with KF technology. (1:27). Treatment samples. After 24 hours treatment with CO₂ Gans, it became clear. (1:33). Test results discussed. (1:58). Talks about cleaning the water and recycling the CO₂ Gans back into the process. How to get the rare metals out of the process. There must be huge amounts of gold in the waters. The water is clean enough to drink? (2:07). Experiments with Fish in tanks. The one treated with CO₂ has less sediments, etc. Do not use CuO₂ as mixture for fish. He feeds the treated fish less fish and they grow bigger. (2:14). Mushrooms treated with CO₂ Gans. (2:17). Keshe says you don't need to add the Gans into the water just put the sealed container in the water. You are still thinking in a matter state, the Gans works on Pl condition, this way you can feed the fish for hundreds

of years, that way you are going to run out and have to make more. You cannot introduce Cu especially in the white meat. The energy will be too much and they will die, the growth of white meat different then red meat. (2:26). Dr. from Kenya living in USA, studied Organic Agriculture. A study on Gans CO₂ with growth of Potatoes. (2:32). Soaked potatoes for 5 hours before planting, the sediments immediately sank and cleared with addition of CO₂. The first stage 3 weeks no difference was noticed, but the CO₂ flowered and matured earlier, but weight at harvest was slightly less then untreated. Results are good for places where the growing season is shorter. (2:39). We have got to test if the potatoes have been organically modified. (2:41). Keshe discusses that the genetically modified seeds turn back to the time before. We are producing N C Cu pipes for watering crops. (2:45). Keshe did these experiments 10 years ago, treated plants are frost resistance. You can even see a better result with CH₃. Plants create a MG field which tunes to the needs of the pests, that's why they come to it. When you energize a plant, tree or shrub you give it an environment that doesn't suit the pests. With this technology we don't need any pesticides. Through the Gans watering system you can create a continuous environment that is not suiting to pests. (2:49). Have to do research to see if growing season can be reduced for countries in Africa, and use of less water. If you can change the environment and pest can't survive then you can do away with pesticides. (2:53). Mexican man and his agriculture project. (3:04). Photos of harvests. (3:18). He made some coils. (3:24). Keshe says let me correct, you are bringing a lot of sciences together just to justify, this doesn't exist, there is no frequency in PI, and no resonance. You do not magnetize the water, it's a single word, but what you are doing is both M and G, changing the PI of the water. You said you are changing the information of PI, but it doesn't carry info, it carries a strength, that is its information. If we use the right terminology then we understand it in a correct way. You are doing a fantastic job, but anything water that comes in N Coated should be covered, so you don't pass on N material but only the energy of it. He said the stone is magnetized naturally, Keshe then lets use the new term that the stone is a PI, it takes and gives. Now that we understand more it's important to use the right understanding, because we know water has H and O in a PI state, if you just magnetize then where does it take? (3:27). So you increase the energy of the PI. (3:38). The background of the man. (3:54). Renan, Douglas will present Water energizing tubes N coated. These are used to raise the alkalinity in agricultural water, decontaminate, and filter water. Keshe says you can not touch the water with the N material direct. if you don't have tubing you can wrap N coils around the outside. (4:02). The pH raised and the particles reduced. (4:07). Seedling experiment. (4:21). Video by Douglas of agriculture. (4:31). Bernie of Philippines agriculture project. (4:49). Video from Germany, a man create electricity directly from Gans. Keshe says we did this early 2008, its Nano coating absorbing energy from its environment. If you put 20 of those buckets together you can run motors. After some months depending on the load you use the water gets saturated and stops. He testing rock from fireplaces to see if something inside. (4:52) Man wants to share about Victor Schauburger work on water, when you put it in high pressure and ?? it dies, it kills the water, and in Reverse Osmosis filters you have high pressure and you take all the nutrients out of it, so that water doesn't give any nutrients to the soil. He says the steel and iron give negative ?? for the soil, Cu or bronze only. Rick says they confirmed Schauburger's findings about iron plows and switched to bronze. Keshe says that maybe when using copper plows from salts somehow coming off

the plow creates a Gans that goes in the soil. Because land (earth) contains salt and every time you plow you create a thin Nano coat on the plow, ash or whatever is in the ground, maybe every time you do it you leave little traces of the Gans in the soil. If you put marbles in the water pipe that creates vortexes and livens up the water. (4:55). Keshe says with any vortex you amalgamate the energies or free energies or PI fields of the water into concentrating into one point in the atomic or PI condition, as we have vortexes in tornados, in space we get the same thing, in the ends of the bigger star formations we see them connected to the central energy. The guy says zero point energy, Keshe says there is no zero point energy, it is actually full of everything, this zero point is another word for Black Hole which is actually totally wrong. We call it central point because then it has a meaning. When you say zero there is nothing there, but actually it is the point of a star, the most powerful point of any structure, because that's where most of the energy is deposited. (4:59). There was somebody who lived off the Cup of life water, you have to keep drinking it as your body uses energy and keep recycling the energy. (5:00). Douglas gives his testimonial about the Cup of life, since 2008 he had great disabilities, last October he made a Cup of Life, he put a N Cu plate and CO₂ Gans in the inner wall and sealed it. The first 2 days he was so energized from that point it's been a fairy tale, eats once a day not very much and active 18 hours per day, hair becoming darker. I am not completely pain free, but amazing change of life. I fell in love with the Gans. He's making 12 Cups for friends and family. It tells him when not to take in coffee (3 pots a day) and cigarettes. I owe Mr. Keshe my life he has given me my life. My body becomes acutely aware of what I am putting in it. The smell is phenomenal, and he puts different fruits on the Cup. (5:11). How he makes the Cup, he got a double wall Cup from dollar store. He has a double walled cup, fire coated Gans CO₂ water, use a razor to separate the top seem, then take a sheet of paper to trace the shape of the Cup, then used it to cut copper sheeting, then fire Cu once to soften and form, then Fire N coat and also steam caustic 5 times, put 20 ml Gans CO₂ and adjust level with distilled water, slowly press the 2 parts together and adjust level of Gans, glue together with rubber cement, turn upside down with heavy weight until dry, 24 hours. (5:16). Keshe says thank you for a lot of joy, if you use ZnO₂ Gans with CO₂ get a lot of E comfort, loose appetite for smoking, good for other addictions. The system when you drink it gives you what is lacking, gives understanding of the E, which is connected to the Zn. The CO₂ is not a pure it has some Zn Oxide. It gives energy, our E needs energy too, this Cup with the ZnO₂ and CO₂, and the N C Cu, you feed the soul the E, the neural system which is muscle tissues and with the Gans of Zn you feed your inner E, which is totally 3 different things. You feed what has been missing that's why you feel better. (5:19). We see these things (miracles) happen a lot, what is in the Cup is also in the body. The minute the water touches the lips the energy is transferred, the water is just the converter, anything else would do the same. One thing more you can do is to make a lid with hole for a straw and breath it, make the air flow very slow so the conversion takes place. If you add AA on top of your container (? instead of fruit) you'll hardly need to eat, because now you receive the protein level, this is useful in time of disaster when you don't have food to eat for protein. Apple is protein, cauliflower in protein, wheat is 80% protein. Anything we eat is AA based. At time of hunger, put in your Cup CO₂, ZnO₂, CH₃, and AA as Gans in the Cup you would never need to eat. (5:22). You can do the same with the Pain Pen, add CH₃, some of the fat AA Gans off the top, that you collected, seal the Pen, if you put

in the water it gives you the same energy. You don't need to make a Cup, you can feed yourself and do the same thing, just leave it like a spoon (put P Pen) in the water and you receive all the energy. You have to understand what you are doing. The new Pain Pens we launch from tomorrow. You can use the P Pen like an aspirin for pains you can't reach with it, just put in the water and drink. Yes you can mix the Gans together in Cups. If you have a really pure natural water source without much pollution, these are the best water to make Gans with, because they are naturally balanced. If you have a deficiency of any element in your body, use a caustic of Sulphur, if you can make a very slight amount of it, when you drink it, just add 1 drop in the whole pack, this will allow the energy to be balanced in your body, especially those with Thyroid problem, it balances Thyroid gland, even your nail changes, posture, habit. You need Sulphur because in our body it is the regenerator of the balancing of the change, if you can make a Gans of it, need just a little, one drop in whole Cup is more than enough, you'll find the body start transferring the minerals in the right way and you'll achieve what you need, Sulphur in the Gans state. (5:25). If you have a problem with Hemoglobin or RBC count, cancer of blood. When you make the CO₂, put a small nail just touching the Gans on the top of container, that it becomes red drops, it's hemoglobin and put it in the Cup as you showed it, you can rapidly overcome blood cancer. Because the body picks up the energy it needs for the blood, these are pure blood, it doesn't matter what type you are. We are trying all these things and you can report back to us. When Keshe made his Cups over past 15 years he hid the Nano and Gans materials in the magnets around the cups, the magnets dictate a lot of positioning, here you don't have any conditions for positioning all the elements of the body receives if they don't need, but if you have a Cup like yours and if you can put in like a circle and stick it in certain positions you can dictate where you want the energy, if you want it in the liver .. turn your Cup upside down, the Cup you have in your hand, all the energy accumulates in bottom, so the top is your head, the 1 third top is the position of your brain, head. (5:28). Keshe draws on his screen. Divide your Cup in 3 levels, the middle part is lung and heart and arms, the lower part is Stomach and legs. You can make small Gans patches and dictate which part of head (body) you want, ?? I think liver and kidneys are at the bottom edge of the middle part, and prostate, womb on the middle lower part. When you turn Cup back to normal position most the energy is in the bottom put your straw at the level of where your illness and start drinking from there, as the water comes down it changes the info. ... it matters if it is the right or left hemisphere of the body, treat your Cup like the body, after you reach that place keep on drinking to the bottom because the nerve info goes to that place. When people have E problems drink from the bottom directly. Then when done drinking, close the lid and position the straw to where your problem is and breath from there. ... I opened the Cups and showed, you can control the body just using the brain. You can carry a man into Space just using his brain. Then wherever you go through the structure of E and through the P you can create the body according to the environment you arrive in. Question, yes you can do it with circular magnets and embed the Gans inside the inner hole, you can put the Gans patch on with hot glue, ?? with magnets you can control the direction, they have both N and S pole. For example, you have a cancer in right lung, cancer means extra energy, so I need to take the energy out, 2 South poles to take out, so put the S against the Cup on both left and right sides of Cup, if you position it correct the 2 magnets will drain energy from the lung and reduction in the cancer. (5:34). If you have Fibromyalgia, means you need

energy to feed psychological and you have pains everywhere, so put the magnets on the bottom of Cup (brain) with N against the Cup, with ZnO₂ and CO₂ in it, and do the same on the other side of Cup. .. (it seems he started talking about arm but on the position of the brain ?). To target something directly I use a very small magnet, bigger magnets for larger areas, if I want to hammer something I use a?? disc ??, .. if there is a genetic defect use rectangular magnets, rarely used and you have to know what you are using it for, because now you transfer copy to copy, ?? transfer energy from ? top part and build it to come to the brain. you direction from that side to the other side of the brain? ... this is why they tried to kill us because we learned how to reverse cancers so easily. ... you brought a lot of memories back ... but now you understand what these Cups are. (5:38). < he goes back to Cup> So you have created your Cup and lined it with N C Cu with the bottom open, the Gans is at the bottom is more powerful, pushing it up the sides balances it, if you can sectionalize the sides you can feed different parts of the body or put Gans patches on it. (5:40). Logos on the Cups, must be first authorized by KF. They will have barcodes on authentic KF products so we can track who it is. KF will start selling winding and N coating machine fully computerized and as many coatings as you like. (5:43). Coil machine 144 turns. It can make about 350 units on 8 hour shift. Price is 7,500 euros. They can supply mass copper from Iran cheaper. You can use a car battery in place where no electricity. (5:49). (5:55). Teachings open now on internet for 100 euros minimum. (5:57). Videos of KF Australia.

102nd Knowledge Seekers Workshop Feb 25 2016 (From now only SS technology, flight system, Americium 95 needed for flight, between Universes)

(:08). From today on we will concentrate only on Spaceship technology and Space . Any one on the planet can learn the Space technology. Alex has moved to Nigeria to teach the technology. The KF is coordinating with FBI, CIA, Interpol, KGB for security checks to keep the community safe. The children and teenager teachings will be 3 hours per day and they can pop in as they like. Starting to teach doctors in Plasma. (:22). He used magnetic tapes for 15 years? (:26). We have 200 Units for USA will be transferred to USA for delivery. In the next month or 2 USA will start manufacturing, Armand is setting up production. It took 6 months to reorganize and now everything is shipped except Canada and USA. Talks about KF China. (:33). Keshe announces that in visit to China will transfer full defense technology, Space defense, and full application of technology to Chinese Government and military for peace process. They will be the next teaching center. He has opened to Chinese military and Chinese Space Program. Meet in China around 25th. He will do the same for military forces in Middle East. (:37). 5 nations Chinese, Italy, Iran, and 2 other Middle East. Invitation to USA and Russian for meeting in Dubai. We will now concentrate on Space Program, we will open the Blueprint. (:39). I step down and let the KF team take over, Renan leading. Marco has been asked to lead the worldwide Space program, NASA is beginning to approached KF. (:42). Two years ago talked about connecting Systems (SF) around the world, now they will do this. They will setup the SF in 3 countries for communication with U Community, last time was to demonstrate ability to stop a motor to show humanity, this time contact with U Community. When the understanding of the Man as a whole becomes peaceful

the doors will be opened. From today we enter the true world of the Space Technology. I step down. But Man has to be true to his own operation. Renan (Philippines), Ali (Canada), and Jackie (Italy). (:46). Ali starts with photo of new formation, 6 and 12 coils and coil balls. Ali says the goal is true freedom of our consciousness, the P structure you see needs to be connected to your soul, our hearts are connected to each other and Creator. For us to choose peace, we have at some point decided that this is the time for change for the good. (:50). There are 3 base reactors and the center a little above the others, and the key is the H ionization process we described a couple of weeks ago. We have 6 inner reactors and 12 outer reactor, they in turn form SF's with 1 from inner ring and 2 the outer, there are infinite SF within the SF itself. The number 12 is reflected through the U creation. They brought 2 MaGrav Units in background. Everything has a core, the H atom is the core of our Sun, goes to He and lot of energy. Hydrogen has to be place inside these cores. Keshe says we are talking about the Gans state of H and atomic of molecular state. The last layer of all the coating on the coils has to be CH₃, C H bonds, when you create the right field force this H is a Gans of H, the rotation in the outer boundary will move into the center. We don't ionize the H but use the Gans of H which takes place through to its mass in the center, and becomes part of center structure. (:54). When you Gans coat and Nano coat different materials, layer by layer you have to understand how you create the gradient and availability of each material at the point of need. At this moment because of the level of understanding we are using coils and cores, which are coils rounded like cores. In the next step in understanding there will be no P coils and cores! It will be established in a different way, but this is at least an entry level way to go there until we see the effects. In this simple structure you have a H Gans within a Gans within a Gans. What we are going to see, you create each individually, atomic Pl Gans to a singular Pl which is actually just the Neutron itself, Neutron behavior (brings in proton and electron ?), you are going to have centers of Pl, this allows you at any time to create the 3 layers needed for to give tangibility and Physicality to your system at its boundary, like the skin. When Ali speaks about H he speaks about the Pl of a Proton and electron which is part of it, and they because of the way you Gans coated your coils have come to this. (:57). How it works, you have a Cu which you N coated with caustic on this level ?, then you coated them with different materials like CuO₂, then with CO₂, the CH₃, when you turn this into the direction of the coils. The layers, Nano Coat plus Gans of CuO₂, CO₂, and CH₃. For the first time man has been taught how to control the Plasma. You have the same structure outside (this is a tube?), N coat then, green(?CO₂) and red (CH₃) ... when you create a current flow within the structure of the Cu, clockwise or anti, because they are in Gans state they start rotating. Remember in the first core we put Gans in and rotating with empty space formed in middle. Here the empty space in the center becomes the atomic Plasma of proton or neutron, whatever you want to call it. Ali calls it a H. We don't ionize it, this is how the CH₃ will release its H Pl and they will become the center, it's the light, because now the N C Cu material behaves as a centrifuge vacuum. This is the process that has been setup, I walked you to this that you will slowly understand. (1:01). The coil balls are not tightly packed they are open. This is the first time you create a Pl which is open with its environment and inside packed, with the cores it was a sealed container. Now the ? seating is created by a number of coils which are N C, which allows interaction with the atmosphere, environment and itself. In the Space a system like this will allow you to give and receive and stay in balance, but be ?

dominated by the layer of the center ? Everyone of these coil balls are connected and they share their energy with the center. We have made a structure of a U system. This has become the Principle ? Center coil), and this has all become transition, until you decide the P which is the matter of the Spaceship. You have 3 layers, the 3 outer rings, to give it the P like the skin of Man. All the teachings from the beginning are coming together. All the teachings now make sense. This is how the origin of creation of PI even in the Solar System is controlled, because all these due to the H in-between them, as PI continuously feeds to the strongest what is needed. (1:03). The inner ring has to be slightly lower, because the 3 outer rings are on the same line they give you P. Core number 4 on the top receives its fields in ?? The setup now as Ali explains will move to Philippines innovation center. All these system are using total PI with a PI battery. (1:04). (1:07). Photos of teaching in Nigeria. (1:10). Ali shows pictures of new reactor. The connections have to be redone, G to its own power supply and M to its own. He shows how to make the new reactors, Coil balls inside each other, G and M. Ali puts a third coil around the 2 to connect to E. (1:14). There are different ways of creating the Gans of H, one is to mix Al with caustic will create H Gans, another way is through the last coating of the coils with CH₃, it will position itself in the middle of coils to become the ignition process. It's better not to connect the coils because they are going to rotate once they are loaded, but to get them started we'll connect them? Keshe says what you on the outside we have N C plastics. .. the field strength created will position them individually, unless you get everything 100% correct you'll find out they will be jagged. In the beginning connect them to keep a boundary from going all over the place. They will move to find their positions, you don't want one to suddenly shoot off. Make sure there is no matter state in contact. (1:17). The G coil has 2 coils inside each other, you have to keep them separate (1 is M and other G), because you have to connect the two G together and the two M together, you don't need to connect the G of one to the M of the other, it can't be done because you set a minimum and maximum G field, and same with the M field. You connect the G of center to the other G, but not back, instead to a panel that you decide which one you want to feed to the M and which to the G. This is a control system, now we start controlling. The energy Unit is deferent from the Space Unit. Make sure the M and G coils are kept separate. This way you can control which one you want to increase or decrease. To sink down you increase the G, connect 1 and 2 G together and you reduce your M to the boundary only, but you want to increase the load on the boundary that you can do it. You have to separate each G and M to a separate line. If you want to suddenly create a huge fence (shield) you connect all the M of the outside together, if you want a rapid descent connect all the G to the center and keep the M strong, you want a heavy shield but to descend suddenly. You want a second process that it gives you two layers, you can keep this but increase the G and M of this to create the second layer, you can increase the field here. This is System Control. (1:21). ?? You just pipe a line to it, you don't need to connect it, you have to give a lot of freedom, because now we are dealing with a real Space, any mistakes can be fatal if you are a passenger. No middle wire like in MaGrav power Unit, you don't need it. Understand you know start splitting the technology to different applications. You can compartmentalize different sections, you can set your reactors so in one section you can have a peaceful place for anybody with a psychological problem, another section for a Dining room anybody that goes there can take any other energy he needs. Now you can set things up. You can setup things to make

Coil 1 to create floors in your Spaceship, still each one will do because the G that brings things together will give it solidity. You can dictate your G that each layer to be in line with bottom that it goes and expands or reduces at the same time so if you suddenly expand the bottom boundary to 100 meters you don't get the top falling down or having nowhere to go to, so they correspondingly reduce or increase. (1:24). Keshe draws a SS from top view, 3 base cores, middle with FP ... if you use these systems for mass transport, no front or back, use the seating centralized around the center, so in a small environment you can carry tens of thousands of people. You don't need to develop 747 or Airbus in increase in size, just change the strength in the cores to expand or reduce size of SS. You can use same system to carry just 3 or 10,000 people, 100 Kg or 10 megatons. The SS on its own is one planet, it can do whatever it likes, now you have the control. No need for windows because you can't see much because of shielding blocks the view. You setup the floors, bottom can feed vegetarians and top meat eaters, you just supply the right energy through your boundary of 12 or 6 reactors, they get the taste of food they need they never get hungry, you don't serve food this is already done like this in the Space. Up to now we have only been preparing you for this, now real Space criterion for travel. (1:27). What you knew was the old style of bits of information gathered, but we built on that so you could see connection. Like how I taught health, the E part of brain has nothing to do with P. From now on we go step by step in understanding what are the new opportunities. A lot of you get confused, saying but you taught this before etc. now we bring all the pieces together so you can understand the totality. You don't expect to go from Theran to New York in 12 hours, in the next few months it should take only 10 minutes. At the moment the Iranian scientists are doing it less then 40 minutes, their Space program is extremely advanced, but still they work in the first Pl reactor cores and not much on the Nano technology side which we developed. When we go to China I will give it as a gift a system which will clean up most of the cities of Shanghai and Beijing, we'll teach them to do it themselves. You make systems which only absorb certain materials. (1:29). It's what we have burnt or fed into the space above the cities that now we have the systems to create MG fields and the tankers without size and dimensions that we can clean up the air. In Japan we'll show you the new measurement tools we are looking at. You can create most of the right strength fields to absorb most of the radiation connected to Fukoshima, it's so simple. We open the doors to the Space and let you taste it. And a gift to the Chinese government to clean up the China Sea, then we show the Space technology for opening tunnels for line of communications, and Space travel. I taught you different spectrums of the technology so some of you can connect the different parts and bring it in together, now we are in that position. Just create the fields and people can walk through and receive all the energy of food. (1:32). Ali shows blueprints of flight system. Then to Philippines Innovation Group. Shows there reactors (1:34). He feels very strong fields. Keshe says to raise up center unit above the outer Magravs, and drop a little the G solid core 2 cm below the M ring, that you bring the field forces into it, and the Stackers should be below the G ring. (1:40). This way you will feel a tunnel effect going to the top reactor and then they will start to rotate, you will feel it across the room. (1:48). Ali says to Fire-Nano-Coat all the coils and everything and not use caustic, because we want to create a mono-atomic condition in a pure state. When you make CO₂ Gans AA forms a coat on top, if that is coated on the 2 solid ring coils, it allows for a human passenger inside the system, but not on the 12 coil ring outer, that creates the

boundary and could throw you out of the system. (1:51). Talks about certain Gans coatings, research. Armand says if you use the elements of the earth you'll be bound to the earth. Keshe says ... do not condition the craft by Gans state, allow it to be a part of it. As we learn more and can control the fields, then you can produce iron, gold, etc. in the Space. (1:53). The hydrogen 21 cm line. Egyptian Royal Cubit. (1:58). Rotation of CO₂ Gans. and Hydrogen Creation, Keshe says this is molecular H and not easy to use in your systems. he says easiest is CH₃ Gans because H will be in Gans state. (2:04). Moves to Japan and what they have developed. He made a device to measure the M fields of certain objects. (2:08). It's powered by battery and has a crystal on it. The volt meter changes as the crystal senses the field created by the MaGrav Unit. Keshe asks what happens if you move the MaGrav Unit? We tried but the number didn't change. If he changes the floor it goes down or up. He worked with KF and Tepco fired him. (2:15). Video of going down in elevator with the device. He will give blueprints to Renan. for testing at the Innovation Center. It's calibrated at Zero point, Keshe says he can use a Gans instead of a Crystal because Gans is in a crystal state. (2:23). We have to find a way to measure both M and G using Plasma technology. We have the knowledge in the background to test and calibrate both. We will most probably change all the lines to N coating and get different readings. (2:28). Back to Philippines, your unit is close to the wall so the energy gets transferred to the first matter state, move more in middle. (2:33). Goes over construction of Unit. (2:39). They feel different fields. The base core is where the energy is coming in. (2:52). Keshe is having them adjust the number of coils. Go back to Ali. The coils have been increased in size to get more power. (2:58). Making adjustments and discussion. (3:01). Put them in glass instead of plastic. With coils we change the conditions all the time. We don't have a pure salt, using sea salt is as good as seawater. (3:04). Brings in John Serle work. (3:06). Shows Armand reactor very similar to Philippines. (3:14). Keshe discusses reactor, shows the field flows and strength of shield. Marco's control system is very advanced with it can get full control over flight. (3:16). We should see a shimmer of light. If you put Gans of Pb in the center coil would create a sinking and demand for stronger fields, form the 3 layers, can use Ph or Pb Gans, you'll see the light and a P structure. (3:22) Bismuth as a substitute for Pb, show spiral of elements. Keshe says this is exactly where the knowledge is wrong and puts your mind on the wrong track. If you work from Pl point of view, the strongest sits in the center. (3:24). The H is (?strongest) and then it goes down, because that's how Pl gets stronger and stronger, the heavier it gets the more it goes to ? settle. The visualization causes a lot of problems. I saw these tables as a student but I never agreed with it, because when I put in the Pl I used the same kind of drawing in my teachings, we always go as the Pl increases in mass, it doesn't matter clockwise or anti. H is there, and it gets heavier with He (said wrong?). Now can see his annotations. The problem with this picture it gives you totally wrong idea about the Pl. (3:26). He draws it going out anti-clockwise, as you go out it gets lighter. The heaviest and strongest sits in the center that's why you call it Principle, as it interacts and reduces it goes out and gets weaker. (? here is how it should be ..) H should sit outside because it's the weakest. We have to re-draw these things. If you understand how it changes you can easily creates elements out of H. They think that if we add H to H we get He, in fact the fusion never happened in the Space. It's not correcting but it's adding to the knowledge from the Pl point of view instead of chemistry point of view. (3:29). Back to Bismuth, etc.. When you refine Lead Bismuth comes out.

It has diamagnetic property, water also this property. Keshe says, you are showing something that has ? parallel in U, those who have gained the knowledge use it. In Space we have Pl environments that behave like this material, and the races that have developed the knowledge to a certain limit they use this to suspend themselves and move to anywhere in the U, without burning any fuel or using any M field, they use the property of their structure to suspend the field at a very high level of the U to move very freely from one place to another instantaneously. We have environments all over the Space, it depends which one you want to tune yourself into, that you can create motion and suspense and move from one to another, like a bullet to fly through. There are like 6 areas around in the Pl of our solar S that have these properties, you can feel it and know its there. (3:33). These are the fingerprints of the control of the Plasmas, our Solar S is suspended in it, like M satellites. I spoke of transportation tunnels, these things (areas or fields) give you the transportation tunnels. What Ali is explaining has bigger structure in the Space technology, That suspended metal (on the photo), is your craft. ... 4 microns were found in the material taken from Roswell. Bob Lazar was talking about SF. Shows some crafts from the secret bases. (3:40). Keshe says he don't like to go there (this UFO stuff). Element 115, Americium 243 is used in smoke detectors, we had a full flight unit in Belgium and the government confiscated these units because we had a flight system. This used in a specific condition and with Ca in a specific direction, gives you Space M field condition, these are used ?? Gans of Ca with it you achieve unconditional lift. We use Americium in reactors in Theran, the Space technology of Iran is beyond the understanding of human race. In Europe you can't touch it, only in London and have to keep all shipping documents in order. Now that it has been brought up I can discuss it. Now you understand how advanced we are they confiscated our resources 5 years ago. We used Americium and that's why we achieved lift in Theran. When you use it with a Gans of Ca, you need 21 cm containers to achieve lift on the single core condition, .. Americium 95 it's used in smoke detectors, that's why we use smoke detectors to purchase these units because it's the easy way to reduce the Space M field, levitation, MG positioning when you use it in different directions. (3:45). You cannot use this material unless you know, it's taken a lot of years to develop this, and secondly it has a lot of radiation, but if you use the Ca in a specific way in conjunction with Salt there is no radiation but there is the full effect, there is one of the Salts in the nature can be used for this. Now you understand why we used Americium 95 for years in the development of the Space lift and motion. It contains and creates Space level, deep space cosmic radiation of creating lift. Americium 95, Ca, and 1 natural salt, creates a Space MG field, from the photo it creates a suspension. I brought you ahead about 2,000 years in Space development with just this piece. There are spaces in the U were you can get suspended and pulled in and out of, you need this material. Now that we work with the governments we have access to these freely. Now you understand how advanced Iranian Space Technology is because I brought Americium 95 to them, explained what it is and I developed it, we decide, and it has a very direct connection with the human body, with the E, it's for you to find out. When you place in a specific condition and in a specific way the system itself creates its own lift because it doesn't tune to your environment, but it tunes to the Space. (3:48). The 2 disks with the metal suspended btn, you become a copy of the others, you decide what strength you want to increase or reduce, and it can be done by this ?? person. So now you understand and it's a warning to national

governments that we are approaching full deep Space technology, as scientists like Ali open the knowledge. ?? It only creates what it needs but where there is a shortage of electrons he talks about, it is replaced by the salt we add to it. It stays by reduction in the fields, by what I call the Space Salts, you decide if you are going faster or slower. The Iranians are beyond the others, but they still haven't understood why they use it and the way they use it. You use the natural elements but in the state of the PI without actually changing the characteristics of the element, if you go on the bandwidth of Alpha radiation which this material creates, that radiation becomes your link it's not for ionization, in a vacuum condition just go and read it can travel up to ? 21 cm which allows you the link. A step further you can link that radiation into U M fields. (3:50). It will be working with Chinese Government for deep Space, the same is for the other governments who accept to go in the path of peace. The Belgium's accused us of carrying Alpha radiation, but they didn't confiscate it, they just didn't want us to show the flying car on 26th 2012. We will show full lift and you will not even understand how it is done. I am walking you in that direction, look at the composition of the materials you are using, add it up and you'll soon come to the priority of this material. ... you can't create this material but you can create its MG field effect, this shows it also has the property of the water. We always said that Oxygen in the environment of the liquid of the earth behaves as a M field. (3:53). It does because you have to look at the MG structure of it, actually why it can suspend everything in the liquid or put things in the liquid of the water, is because of this property of the O, it creates suspension, and that's why it's liquid state in conjunction with H, ?? H₂O. He draws 2 H with larger O in middle and 2 together, why water is the most common liquid material, why it suspends everything, each of the H locks with O (looks like infinity loop), then he draws the 2 O looping with each other, then the 2 H do the same. A Nano structure behavior forms where all the loops intersect each other, and allows anything to fit into it, that's why water is part of the composite structure of the human body, because it allows other elements to suspend in this gap. Water in the body is not there to need ?? to observe it, it is there to create this N structure because don't forget the body is in a vacuum condition, which in the liquid creates a N structure, PI Gans structure in that gap, which the other elements can place, position, and release their energy or absorb energy in MG field strength. (3:57). .. you can create reactors out of the water, back to using CH₃, the H moves into the center, but as to the mass but stays in the Gans state of PI, and you can see how it's created. ?? There is another material when you go above to a factor of 152 or 153 that gives you Universal PI condition. If you understand it you can travel from U to U. It's beyond Man's imagination, but in time will understand the teaching. Now you have seen the PI condition of water the way it is, the water shows the same behavior, more or less the 115, then you go up by 105.3, at that level in being in the structure of the Solar System you can't reach that point, when you go into the Galaxy and beyond into the open space of the U, then that's the element you need to be able to create to travel across from U to U. (3:59). It's the structure you have to understand as a PI condition and not as a matter condition. You keep on falling back into matter and I push you forward into PI. One of the simplest ways to measure M G fields on Earth is to use the Gans of water. When you say they have found materials with properties like this, it's because this material in a given condition behaves (matter) in a Universal magnet, on the earth M field you have iron, which behaves that it can suspend off self or itself inside it, and if you look at hemoglobin iron it's a one suspender of iron

on earth, 1 suspender of the liquid environment which leads to the creation of the red color of hemoglobin, because you have both H and O in AA in the Gans state. The friction of the M G field, ? gives the residual color of red because in that position the structure behaves in the Gans state, because now you have brought in another element which itself adds plus, just add what is hemoglobin, then add the power of iron (not atomic), what I taught you by factor of the PI strength MG, its about 1.5, (1.6). (4:01). Then you have the same factor in respect to the Space travel, this element 1.5, it depends what material and what condition you bring it in, then you can travel into dimensions of the Universal, ?? ... when you see materials you don't understand it's used in certain ways, it shows the advancement of the knowledge of the people who use it, it means these are Universe travelers and not Galaxy travelers. They have learned how to travel across this U, because it's part of the MG fields of the Universal level, so you are just like a magnet in-between. We have shown how the little magnets find their gap btn each other, you become one of those, but you have to understand it, if you bring the amount for what it is. The Atomic Mass of Americium is 241.05, multiply this by 1.52, = 366.22, this is the element you have to look for to be able to reach the Universal magnetic field, and then you can travel very easily. (4:04). This element has a huge application to Space technology, but you have to know how to bring it in, how you negotiate with it. It gives you suspension with Space, for not loosing the elements you have to find the "space salt", there's plenty of that on earth to hold, then you change the space salt in conjunction with Ca, there is another way to do it, but you can support it much easier, the nuclear physicists understand this in the background. Go back to element 115, if you add K and salt you don't get isotopes, and get directly the material you need, Ca is 40.078, K is 39.095, Americium is ... add 95 + 39 then add salt to it. K 40 is radioactive, can release alpha radiation, in presence of salt you get 115, for space MF resonance (matching), then you fly in the Space without any fuel. (4:10). Like a monkey jumping from rope to rope, these are the ropes in the Space, you have to switch from one to another, and changes direction, time becomes zero time. At the moment there isn't enough knowledge to create this condition, but I have been using this as a nuclear physicists for a long time. You don't need to bombard nothing, you just create the environment that it opens up and then you reach. Go back to Bismuth (85), if you go the next step up you can fly, then you link inside, the internal Universal MG field. Hint, you are looking for 56 times 2, but you have 58 and 57 also, that is the back door entry, if you produce the Gans of Fe, and isotopes of Fe you can do the same. You have to bring a combination of it in, and then you understand. The reason they need bombarding, and unstable .. because they haven't created an environment for it to behave, we are looking for the behavior not the Element, Plasmatic behavior, now maybe we have enlightened those who didn't know why we are using this material, as a radiation source, it was a way to create what we wanted. (4:13). In a vacuum condition it has a reach of 21 cm half-life distance of ionization we use because that was the only way people could understand. I explained in the teachings I used K added to the NaOH (potassium mixture in the caustic), when you Nano Coat these structures and put Americium inside it, in the environment you reach U Lift, that's how we achieved it so easily. You can use a small ration of any K (40 or). ... we bought a specific paint (he took to Iran) which has a metal component (which is banned now), it was used in children's rooms or schools to stick magnets on the paint. .. property field effects, that's why I said 56, 57, 58, is a composite material they use in paints, if you use

with Americium you'll get what you are looking for. Keshe uses it heavily, one of the reactors, a blue one, he gave to a student had a grayish substance on it. In that process you can produce a conditions that the percentage of the usings the Americium itself will create what I call within the Galaxy, a U M field, you're suspended there and then you decide how ?? , what people are looking for I use as a radiation source, this isn't a magic show, but how you understand it intelligently. When we were going to show the flight on 26th November in Einhoven, the MG field was Americium, it would have flown where I wanted it to. Try to get and do a composition of it and you'll see how easily you get lift, shame on the nation of Belgium, disgrace to the nation and the blood of it. We would have been in Space a long time ago and not many people killed. Now I will show you this we can produce kilos of gold, let's break the bank. (4:17). The atomic structure of gold, 79, ... 196, look how easily you produce gold, take Americium, look at difference, you need 2 molecules of water, go to the rain within the water, create a Gans of water and you know how to use certain materials within the structure, you can change anything to gold, any material much more available to reach the structure of gold, in Iran we produced gold in the reactors, because inside these reactors was Americium, we just added air into the reactors, air carries water, H, carries its moisture. We changed the atomic radiation structure, ?? a little Americium, and the moisture in the field of itself creates gold. Understand what we did in Fukoshima, if you are a master of radiation, understand the structure of the PI and you can produce any material in the Space as you need. (4:20). We took Mercury, if you add it in the presence of the Gans of CO₂, in presence of LI, Tritium, you can't stop producing gold, the Japanese don't know what they are doing with the gold they are collecting, that's why they are pushing more with the radioactive materials and opening more power stations. The more Tritium they can collect the more gold they can produce. This is what was transferred to them as a knowledge and materials, you throw in Mercury and Gans of CO₂, with all the Tritium in there you collect gold at the bottom. Anybody with nuclear power station that can produce Tritium, buy as much Mercury as you can. Now you understand you use Mercury when you want to refine Gold, in the presence of Mercury in its active condition with the Tritium in the water when you wash it, it releases the gold parameters, but now we release Gans of CO₂ and CuO₂ to make it easier. (4:22). More and more we'll go into the real Space technology by the time we reach China the peace will be forced. Understand how you interact fields and not how you make things. look at what the balance of the fields are, look what condition it gives you, what you can transfer across, in how you can produce conditions that will give you the materials you want, then when you achieve the material in a PI condition you transfer it to whatever you need. If you bring in Alpha, Gamma, beta, zinna ?? radiation and use in an orderly manner, these are energy sources you can develop or reduce something with them. Create conditions in your reactors, cores, and windings, I showed it to you today, how you put CO₂, CuO₂, CH₃, AA, and look what MG fields they create and don't look at what matter you put in. Matter is irrelevant because once it's there it's what its PI condition that operates and not it's matter state, and man has a gift that he has a matter state which he can manipulate, it's not so easy outside in Space where you have to absorb energy fields, MG fields. We start learning the new environment of the real Space travel, it has its own structure, language, ethos, and its own operation. (4:26). Understand, Manipulate, Bring in, and Add To. If you understood you should be able to produce gold from Fe. Iron is about 56 (with 25 or 26), Fe as a

composite gives you 4 of it, 104, ... you created the moisture of water, which is 10, you're in 114, if you add the right amount of alpha radiation (mostly) and beta, you come to 115. But play it the other way around, bring the 56 time 4 (4 elements of it), you'll get 104, learn how to add and to subtract, what extracts and what gives to. You are looking for the binder, not the constructor, you need a binder, and the binder structure of any atomic structure, nuclear structure is the proton, that's why elements change according to proton or how many protons they have. Neutrons are plenty they are a spacer, filling up the space and cavities. That's why neutron is there to divide if something goes, it can add to, if electron falls out the neutron is there to fill up. Rewrite these tables according to MG fields and you'll see how easily you can produce any material, by combination of the others by field strength. (4:30). Go into the total understanding then you'll see the best tool given to man is the radiation, you're body works on it, without Cobalt, Cesium, (call it B12) in your body you don't operate. To make elements you Lymph glands use radiation to adjust for what you need. So why don't you do it, if you know the MG fields of anything, you can suspend yourself anywhere on Earth. But if you go to the next of field strength, Galaxy or Universal strength then you can suspend yourself in anything and travel one to another, but it takes you millions of years to understand this, what I just said in the last 5 minutes. Process as I taught in the private teachings by the factor of the elements of the energy of the PI, what this means, we see Fe at 56, average 15% less which is roughly 50, (4:32). ... this is the PI field of Fe about 50, so you go into the line of 50, these are the elements I can expect to receive energy from, so I can produce that material when I add to it or subtract in a given way through the PI, fusion doesn't exist in the U. The ones who speak about it are ... can't be done. Start understanding, you can buy a smoke detector, then you can manipulate them in the right way as I explained to you and then you can create galaxies and universal systems for transportation, because now you create, ... if you have an Fe in you can match to it, then you can become magnetized, you can create the M field of any element, ... 82, 83 ... 208, 210 ... but in reality 115 is what you receive to travel within the galaxies, and if you want to travel btn U you multiply it by 1.5, if you multiply by its double it will not get you there, because you have to understand the fields within the U, it doesn't go that way. ... I have so much to teach because so much to know, but the man's intelligence isn't there yet. (4:37). Questions. (4:39). Renan ... they show their reactors, Keshe says get rid of the top 3 reactors, don't need, change the 3 double coils to single coils, because their PI is big enough to dictate on its own, you don't get disturbances. You have got the new rings in center 12 and 6, so the coils would divert the energy out. Keshe draws which reactors to take out, just need 3 cores on the base and one above, the extra cores are spreading the fields and causing reduction, you want to concentrate. Make a Sink on the top cores, when you put your hand in and said you could feel the energy from the H source coming up. You have to bring it up very rapidly so that when it hits it splits, goes back in. We need a sink, a pull, when it comes its so much that it cannot hold the G field of your 3 base ones then it pulls it and you get the circulation. Try to move away from the wall. That should give you a 2 to 3 diameter SS. (4:47). Read book 5 (design of the reactor) and 6 (the medical aspects), we might release book 7 in two parts, and Book 8 and 9 which is the creation of Soul. Book 8 is the origin of M fields, where they come from, how created. (4:54). They are making a graphic of the new reactor. The use of radioactive material is part of the backbone of creating materials and conditions, you have to learn it,

you have no choice. You can use Cosmic radiation, we call it cosmic because we have not understood where they come from or strength, the terminology. Part of the cosmic radiation ... (interrupted). The Ghanaians have best chance to flight because they have access to radioactive materials without the complications. Keshe offers to go to Ghana to help them. (5:01). Flight with nuclear material is totally different then with non-nuclear Pl. In coming year all the teachings may be free. They stopped the English in-house teaching in classroom for students, someone turned up and complained. (5:17). They are working on the blueprint online.

STOPP SEE NEXT FILE

103rd Knowledge Seekers Workshop March 3rd

(:08). Keshe summarizes what has been achieved over the last 2 years, KF is growing beyond what they imagined and more rapidly, now we will bring in the governments to handle the demand. Will show the SS.

(:16). How to communicate in the Space, you can ask for a glass of water, what is a tree, etc. these are all Physicality's of the Man and life on this planet. In the Space we don't have this, we recognize E if it is the same as you, or in respect to your E what is the other side releasing. When we open this it is important for those who in the very near future will open the Space, at least you will know what to look for and how to communicate. We call this the blueprint of language, U communication. I teach more in depth in the background, but after yesterdays experience I thought it important to share the knowledge (and this knowledge), very rapidly with those who are developing this technology. Rick was present during this development and I will let him tell. (:18). Rick is not very clear, only says that they are entering something very new dimension and not just getting free power. I guess he wants to say that they experience some Emotions through the reactors. (:23). What this person achieved, what we saw? There seemed to be an alteration of perceptions, feel the fields of other people more clearly, change in view point from Physicality to feeling fields. Vince is there anything you want to add because you were present. An increase in the communication btn the System and the people around, being able to walk around the different areas and "know" the person, to "see" the person's real E. The increase in sensitivity of the fields, multiple instance of instant communication , knowing the question before it's asked. Reading intention without speaking. Telepathy. Field effect rather then just the Physicality. We asked him to taste a banana, he was

receiving the banana, receiving the taste and E connection. We tested it with water of banana, his words were the water is me, I am in the water. We tested a Sulphur gas. (:29). The same as putting the orange on top of the Cup, you had the taste and smell of Orange, now we are transferring this without the container of water, because 60% of body is water you don't need to drink more water, you can desire what you need and the tangibility of the energy needed ... ?? in the Space you get the desire for taste of orange, you don't carry food in Space. The real Space technology without all the Nano material and the rest of it, the whole purpose was to bring a new standard and new knowledge. Renan describes one person experience of levitation near the reactor. (:36). (:48). Talks about the Red Circle and a pedophile group in America. (:59). Asks them for where the graves of the children located. (1:06). Interpol is on to the Belgium's falsifying documents and attacks on scientists. He calls for scientists to contact KF and get protection for them and their technology (security.keshfoundation.org). (1:22). Question from Klaus. A map of German KF is huge number of groups. We have seen the German government move in the past few weeks, as more German's get involved. Their manufacturing companies growing, they tested at a 20% reduction in 2 months with Power Unit. This is not a free fuel it's a plasma increase. The German government support them 6 years ago. (1:31). Austrian Health and Food unit, compared as a tree. It's like a small room with 10 reactors on one side and some on the other side. (1:40). Only used CO2 Gans. He shows the helmet, you wear the helmet and go inside Health tree. (1:49). A case study of Health Tree. (1:55). Keshe says please remove the coils in the Tree and the helmet, on the same side as the paralysis, (you don't want the PI energy on the paralysis side), when the hand and arm are involved, the reactors which are near the ear and go to the center of the head, the front and back has to be removed, you don't need coils in that area. He draws on the picture, only need the PI reactors on the healthy side, he shows which coils to fill and remove. You allow the part of the neural system of the brain that has to do with the hand and arm to come into operation. You put a single coil on the opposite side to start a flow to repair brain, you need an opposite phase that the flow can go through. Empty the other cores because you want the brain to focus on fixing the hand. A question about just disconnecting the cores, no, once you N C them they are active, you must remove them from the helmet. (1:58). The problem is the spinal cord pressure on the brain, first you have to see if the hand opens up first, that's the target. The Epileptic seizures is because so much info is created, but the tumor sits on it, and those information's get released in one batch, so the body stops sending info. Once you reduce the size of the tumor the seizures stop, you have 2 choices, run these 1 and 2 (coils) and 4 for about a week to see if you get the hand moving. You have to find out the exact position of the tumor, if the hand doesn't move, you have to create a flow which is draining it, means you take from it, you only connect your G rings and not the M rings, on either side, what it means you only take energy from the cell which you don't want, the brain decides everything else is okay, where there is a difference which is a tumor, literary you empty it out. The only way you can do that is when you put 2 facing G rings in operation, G means taking, so you take energy from the cells of the tumor, then you end up with a tumor which is very ... just dissolved in the brain where it is, and then you'll be left with a center. For the center we change the composition of the Gans on the coils... ?? .. just because you made the body unit (Health Tree), doesn't mean you have to use the full body unit, the deformity of the body has to do with the pressure of the tumor

on the brain. For this case you do not need a body unit, do not touch the body unit (? put her in it), because this is not what you are looking for. (2:01). Vivek has a question about how to put half a strength on the coil next to 2 and 3 in the helmet? You control when you build the system, control with your PI batteries. In my system I use different size magnets of different strengths, you can't do this, here with the PI you create PI batteries, when you make them the number of turns decides the power of them, in most cases. Test your batteries see how it's double and how it is single, or use 4 batteries for the left and 2 for the right. Yes, there are different ways of controlling the power. You use 2 batteries for the #1 and 2, and on the #4 just use 1 battery, but it has to be the same kind of batteries you made in the same batch, the 4 batteries being stronger (left side 1 and 2) are trying to feed the weaker (#4 on the right side), creates a transfer flow of the PI. (2:03). You can do it 2 ways, you can go for leaving all the helmets open (take off coils), but you have to see where the tumor is and target it, for the hand you need to use those 3 (# 1, 2, 3 coils), because even when the tumor goes that part of the brain is damaged, you have to rebuild the cells, this is very important, you have got to see the resistivity you have, bring the MRI up look at tumor, then decide which one effects it, you make a decision, you going to reduce the tumor or the building of the arm after the tumor is reduced, or before, once you start activating the arm the tumor gets activated itself. There are different ways of setting this thing up, but where the arm is (like a stroke) this is what you need to create. The twist in the posture will automatically go back up, do not use at this moment your Body Unit, you don't need it. FIND THE SOURCE of problem, not just clean up the side effects. It all has to do with the tumor in the brain, there are 2 ways to handle, 1) you can activate the arm which will force the reduction in the tumor. Or 2) decide where the tumor is and activate the coils above it. You have to target and not just a helmet for everything. (2:05). There is a specific way to use this helmet, and add a coil in a specific place and within minutes you can bring anybody out of Coma, even 10 years in Coma, within 24 hours I give you alive person. BUT you got to know what you are doing, just because you built it doesn't mean you have to use it. You see when you put it on your head (demonstration) it's no problem because there is no problem in your head, if it's needed the energy will be transferred. When you are dealing with tumors, epilepsy, understand the reason, spend an hour or 2 study the case the way it is in reality and not the way you want it to be because you want to use your own system. Decide which configuration you are using, understand the connection b/n the different part of the body why it there and which section it's in, find out which elements of the P is connected to this part where it's at, then take the next step. This is a bad habit, I built it now I got to use it. It's beautiful what you built but now be selective which coil to keep in or out, and if you are going to use a M or G ring. (2:07). For the brain the majority of the time you need G, if it's ?? you have to take away, if it's Epilepsy, when you see the body shaking and convulsions this has nothing to do with what goes on, this is the problem in medicine they only look at the end product and produce medicine for it. In fact Epilepsy is nothing but the switching on and off, the brain there is a pressure on it, the arms and legs want to move, the permission doesn't go to it, ?? you see it twisted, so that info is released in mass. Let me explain exactly how this case is, the tumor is sitting on the brain, most probably putting pressure on the hand and arm and its trying to get rid of this pressure, the pain, so it's producing a lot of info to send to the different organs of the body to create sedatives and send it to the right place so the pain is not there, but because the way a man

sitting on a child, or a tumor sitting on the brain, ?? produced it finds a short cut, goes to a specific point of the brain, as the brain wants to release the info to correct the arm, the brain has a capacity of 1MB/sec of info to go through it, but 3 MB come, when it comes to .1 MB the switch comes up so the info goes, but the info from the brain is taxi designated to a specific point, (when you get a needle in your foot you don't shake your hand, because the info goes to the foot where it is), but when 1 MB info is released it has no characteristic so it goes anywhere it can go, so info comes for moving your foot and not your hand, the info has no base and everything moves, then you see the stupid shaking of the body, then it opens for the second time and releases another MB of info so now you see another shake of the body, and it opens for a third time to release the last of the 3 MB, then when no more info, shakes stop ... we call this Epilepsy. (2:10). So the cause of the shake is the tumor sitting on the hand and arms part of the brain, so the source of the info released for the Epilepsy is sitting at the seat of the tumor, and is for the arm, in a lot of pain, but the body is creating a sedative for it so you don't feel it, it has no where to go, it releases it and you see Epilepsy. It takes sometimes 2 days to build up to 3 MB to release, and this woman has an Epilepsy attack every 3 days, when it reaches a point it releases. Can we see an MRI, you don't have then you have no right to treat her. You must first know what the problem is. (2:12). They will scan in MRI before going further. There is a group in Holland selling P Pens but they are not correct. (2:14). The Health Tree stand is made perfectly. You have to decide which organ it is, if a cancer, if you are giving from M or taking from G. Keep the M and G separate, the double coils are of course together, but when you transport across keep separate. Keshe offers him to build one for the KF hospital. (2:19). Shows the MRI tumor on the right side, so set up like . (2:22). He draws where to put the coils. This looks very much like a mobile phone tumor. He draws the position of the coils, on these coils you keep the both together but don't connect the M, shows the connection of PI batteries, use a Sink to shrink tumor. You don't want the Tumor to move. The first sign of treatment is less Epileptic attacks. As the tumor shrinks the brain wants to readjust can get head and muscle ache, this is good sign. Don't use anything else. Try for 2 weeks and we'll check in. These can't do any damage it's just a flow of PI, you don't need it you don't take. (2:30). Ask a medical doctor to supervise you from the KF. Connect the 3 coils to M and to the Sink, then only the tumor gets drained, this is safest way because you don't create a flow to go anywhere, it takes a little longer but very effective. A question about using salt water as a sink, Bernie will explain. (2:33). Go back to Tree, if you have a Kidney problem just connect the one at that level and not the others, if Lung use the top 4 to line of diaphragm, have to decide if a Cancer or just giving energy, if energy it has to be balanced btn all 4. The top 4 cores have to be connected to the same power supply according to the ratio, if your connecting the left to 2 (batteries) then the right to 1, which creates a gradient flow of energy. Have to decide if emptying or adding connect accordingly to M or G. You use it according to what is needed. (2:35). Get a doctor to work with you. Try to separate each coil and each ring, and make the panels detachable. The coils in the helmet are copper N C with CO₂ and ZnO₂ Gans. When you stand in these machines the desire to release yourself of the pain of the kidney will trigger only the coil going to the kidney. Today the man (earlier experience with PI reactors) who desired banana tasted banana, we are coming to the same point, (2:40). when you desire only the kidney to receive you decide left or right, it's the E which will trigger the system. We have to gradually reach to this

level of understanding. You don't need coating, you just need to create the E that this is where the pain is, the body knows the system knows, it flows to it and changes itself. (2:42). To Ghana, they had to leave for emergency meeting. Corrected water treatment results. (2:52). Water Treatment process. (3:28). Keshe says to try to see if you can wash the CO₂ and CuO₂ out of the residue so we can reuse it. (3:31). In time of disaster you can use Gans to clean, if you want to make the water drinkable, the CuO₂ comes on the top to take out, CuO₂ is a huge disinfectant. (3:33). Lakes in Russia with contamination and now we have a way to treat. In Fukushima we used CuO₂ to clean the water of radioactive materials. TEPCO in Japan didn't want it called CO₂ so they called it "talcum lotion". In a Nuclear disasters CuO₂ is the only solution which gives you sediment free, germ free, and radioactive free water. Keshe ask The Ghanaians to test the water for germs and bacteria's. Leave the CO₂ out and test only with CuO₂. These rivers are fully contaminated. Make a test by contaminating a sample of water with radioactive material. (3:38). (3:44). You have some old Cobalt radioactive waste from your hospital. If you find Mercury don't touch put sediments back in water, add CO₂ and then measure the sediments. You should see a lot of gold, plus you convert the Mercury to gold, if you add CuO₂ you'll see the gold come out. TEPCO is collecting 50 kg per tank. You might need CH₃. The gold will become a national asset and subsidize your research. (3:47). (3:59). Results of agriculture tests seeds treated with CO₂ for 5 hours before planting, germinate 2 weeks earlier, but harvest yield same as control. Keshe says if you N C the copper water pipes you'll also get a better harvest and use less water. You keep the CO₂ in a separate water proof container and put in water, you don't need to continually change or add new CO₂, seeds only need 20 minutes in water, plants require much less water. Belgium tests show 3 to 4 times more harvest, 1 /5th as much water, and harvest time shorten 30%. (4:05). Question from scientist trained in nuclear crop gene modification, and about using Nuclear energy to genetically modify seeds. Keshe says that the radiation treatment only gives the M. Use of PI CO₂ gives and takes both M and G and brings a new dimension into world of seed genetics. If CO₂ doesn't work you can use CuO₂ for more effective pressure, can also add CH₃. It's not radiation pressure but MG pressure, and the seed will modify in the way it needs to do. The radiation forces its way in, but in PI allow seed to find its own balance. (4:07). Radiation is adding energy to, but this way is PI energy which is balanced and acceptable to the seed, and you get exactly how you wanted it to work at zero cost. If I want to increase beta-carotene 100 fold what to do? Play with the mixture of 3 or 4 Gans, until you get what you want. CuO₂ has property of taking energy at certain levels, but if you add it with ZnO₂ Gans, it allows the balance within the seed structure, we know this from research. The problem with irradiation is we dislocate and put where we want, but this way is MG fields put it where you want it (intention) but it is in balance with it, so it's not genetically modified, it processes according to what you want with the MG fields. (4:10). Talks about KF in Ghana, KF should remain independent. Authorities want to go over the research again with other departments as witness. Benjamin to make large quantities of Gans for tests, make sure there is no salt content in Gans, or it will transfer its PI condition to the seed, it can also be of benefit allowing the seed to extract moisture from the environment through the salt. (4:15). It acts as a water sink for the plant, and in some plants it works the other way around. Give both with salt and without. The plant is looking for moisture and it comes through the salt content in the DNA of the gene of the seed, if you have salt in the Gans

it behaves as the Gans of Salt, it will bring the gene in to the state of being thirsty and instead of the drought killing it from outside, it calls for the water to come to it and it creates its own water, in some countries we have seen that effect, and in others due to the climate it doesn't seem to be responding, so test both. (4:17). Benjamin is going around to different sites, Keshe says to make a N C Cu pipe from outside and cover it with plastic, and let the water go through it very slowly, and feed plants all the time with this pipe. The plants will grow totally different because you are feeding through the water. Don't water everyday, schedule and control amount. Water shortage today is a big problem. You should see 70% reduction in water consumption, 5 times more foliage. (4:22). Shares his work on screen.

(4:30). Share the teaching of yesterday, the interaction of the E, and control for U communication. For most it will sound like nonsense. This is at the highest level, understand how we will communicate in Space. We are on the final stages of showing the Space Technology, and how to feed yourself. World wide Space Agencies who are secretly testing MaGrav systems this is why we are releasing this info, if you are ahead of us, one of the first things you need is to communicate with other life forms. You need this to be able to stop any conflict in Space, because your thoughts are read before you come, and Americans have the habit of pulling the gun before asking questions. This is the blueprint of Space Communication, language. We are about to produce SS without dimensions, the way upper atmospheres of planets are created, etc. The way we see the surface on the sun is created through the same process. Containment for holding to the PI, up to now we produced PI to release it effect, if you contain the PI it will create its own surface, this is what this technology is about. Then you'll understand P tangibility, from now on when you do such a thing, you should understand how to control it. (4:36). And now we release the PI for interaction of itself of the PI to create tangibility. We have entered the true deep space travel without the need for food or water from the planet, because we can produce it through the fields of the source of the PI of the reactor. In this process you open the door and the family greets you and you know how to greet, he already reads your mind. Understanding the characteristics of the E in the different parts of the brain. Up to now we only handled the P, now we know the core sits in the E part, and then your interaction of your E with the E of another creature, understanding the color and interactions of the E will give you the U language. Understanding the E in the different parts of the brain. (4:37). Before we only dealt with P part, now we know the core sits in the E part, interaction of your E with another's creatures E, understanding the color and interactions of the E will give you the indications of U language. This is what today's teaching about. As it has been promised in all the Holy Books, by the Spring of this year we open the door of U to Man, and this is the first thing, when you are born you have no language, we don't understand you until you start saying Mama, Papa. etc. The language of the U is the Color of the True Thing of the E of Man, and that of the other creatures, that we only love and there is no war. ... (4:40). This teaching you will learn the way and structure of the U, we do not see arms and legs, but they are there to carry out the wishes of the E part. E have MG field Strengths, very much like Earth has its own MG field Strength and its interaction creates the color blue of this planet. (4:41). The interaction of the sun creates the golden color we see, but if we put the colors of the earth with that of the sun we see different colors, gold, red, blue, etc. The colors come from the interaction of the fields of the earth with those of the sun at a given angle. The same is

with the interaction of man's E with other entities E. When the Earth fields interact with the sun it's white but we see the blue of the planet (its different). If there is a slight change in the angle, they're still the same fields but it creates a red sky. It's the same entity but a different position of the fields. In the Space we do the same if our color is of the same (?) we get a white color, no interaction, I love you, you love me, if the true love is there ... when the 2 fields are of the same strength they don't create any residue, it means we are of the same (soul ?). Anger has a different color in respect to joy, when you're happy your giving, same with other creature, what does it do, because it doesn't see any color, but because your E is happy and giving you know he is in the same condition too. This is the way we communicate in the U, there is no alphabet it's the interactions of different strengths of MG Plasmatic, this is how we start the teaching. We are getting the human race ready to understand how the rest the U works and communicates. One Planet, One Race. If you understand that we are one race in the U. (4:44). Keshe goes off line, plays a tape from yesterdays teaching, first time we have opened private teachings to public. (4:47). Keshe tells story of an African tribe when they greet someone, the chief is given milk, he spits it back on the face of the guest, everybody cheers that the chief has respected the guest so highly. Same with the E, the spectator watching if African he rejoices, if European get angry, may try to hide. etc. (4:51). He draws the fields in the brain. Can you separate E of fear from Joy, laughter. Fear is the one which brings control, it means I am going to hold onto it, it's the heaviest (G). Joy happy giving, is the outer field the M. Those that can feel the fear but don't show it, for beings without P can feel the fear but something else on top moving, the guy doesn't like it but he stills shows it's acceptable. He don't see but he feels your E. (4:53). The ones who have developed and separated their E will be the best ones for Space. They are aware of it and have some control over it. Like a blind person learning after falling many times. ... learn this and return to earth, pass a tree and feel it's energy, ?? I am sure it's going to eat me, I am going to be part of its energy and not there anymore, would you feel that energy? You have to understand in respect to you where that E comes from. Joy you like to fly, fear (inertia) stay on earth, the childish one I don't know what I like, he calls this the zone of ignorance. (4:56). If you can do this non-verbal communication will start appearing to you as second nature. If you stick to inertia then you play that game. (5:02). There is a few degrees temperature change during woman's cycle that 99% chance of having a girl. So by your E you can change body temperature. The E has found a verbal language for itself. So if we can measure that E of reproduction, what have we missed, Man's cycle of understanding of his E, also his own motion. By knowing about it and controlling it in different positions in our body we can do it to produce lift in our body, can we produce an energy that we don't even need to walk. Walking just for pleasure. We know all the tricks of the life. (5:04). (5:08). Silly intellectuals come on and waste time. (5:22). Rick talks ... initiating ones will on moment to moment. (5:24). Italian speaks. (5:26). Keshe says the biggest radar is skin, skin of face shows E. Left side is G we take energy in. Receiving E through the Skin. Try to feel what it is so you can recognize it in the brain. Releasing energy and seeing what other people feel. Keep your face straight and send the message of I love you, which is the joy of giving and not expecting anything back. Se if they will raise their head and smile at you. (5:30). Last semester talked about moving things with your thoughts. Test sending feelings to someone or animal and see if they respond, this is how you are going to control your

reactors. Now your antennae is your brain, now I want to go to that planet, etc. Man in space will be busy traveling. I don't teach you what the E is I leave it open to you, it's different btm all of you but you all feel the same. It's nice when I stay silent I listen to all of you. (5:37). What is anger to you, can be joy to the others, they laugh. (5:39). Mood rings that change colors with your change of mood. (5:42). Keshe interrupts the talk, I know where I want to take you, I am just trying to let you go there. You get standard signs from a water to measure what E you are having. we think, work with the Space technology, water is the attributes of Earth, our brain is not the water, it's a Gans state, we create a Cup of CO2 and our brain is based on the CO2 add a touch of ZnO2 to it, it's a copy of your brain, we make this as a standard for people who go to space to understand their own E and say that this is a standard for being happy, this is the speed of rotation of the Gans in a cup, this is how you give energy and the Gans expands in the cup, if you get to this size it means you are very giving. Or in the space would they measure us in respect to that cup, when the man gets the Gans to this level it means he loves, so the language is this, so we create a Gans U MG field language. I am trying to teach you the language of U through the fields, the way the U operates. There is no A or B, it's the field strength which you understand and is understood. (5:45). We don't carry a dictionary, but a vocabulary of field strength of giving and taking, this why I teach about the layers in the brain of Man. Does your E which becomes like a Sun, when they see the Man they say look he is a giver, kind, he is in love with U. The way you give dictates the way you receive, I am giving so much but I don't need maybe he likes. You don't speak a word you give your E. Inside us as a race we feel fear for the End, and collectively what is about to happen, even though we don't see it, we feel it, we are emitting the sign collectively as a race, birds, etc., that we are receiving the fields, is increasing at a level that we know at a level we cannot sustain, so collectively we are radiating a field which in the U language is an SOS. We have the U beings on standby so when it comes we go in, but don't forget our seeing is coming. (5:48). Then we be so receptive that we see another race, is getting to a boiling point, that we do the same to help not the P, but to help to release the soul, or take the soul somewhere, it's just like a child, I am taking you somewhere safe, a U orphanage, this is where we are going, not for you to interact the same as before, right hand quarreling with the left. The whole purpose of bringing these E levels and layers, is what we always thought, the language of U, non-verbal, U works in interaction of the fields in all dimensions, which is a Gans. Now you see where we are going step by step, people are making the Lift by M positioning, you don't lift in the space, lifting is in respect to the Earth, traveling in the U it's like going across from France to Germany. In the U same, you come across different languages, cultures, different entities, but does your entity change when you smile, everyone smiles, on Earth we know it means I am happy. (5:50). I you take 1 and give 4 it means you are a happy giver, I can't do anything because he gives so much he doesn't let me come close, but only he takes from these fields and gives only those fields, it means he's fooled ?? I have a little bit extra I give it to him because that field I don't need. I am walking you into a direction with your E, One to teach you U language, two in controlling (E) you can do the driving too, but where do you want to go with it. When you are driving your car you are also talking, smoking, etc, now in the space you have the same. One part of your E dictates where you go and the other side of E is to understand how to communicate. (5:52). Guy comes on about the Iranian New Year March 21, 2016, beginning of Spring,

over thousands of years they have measured it to the second it comes into the Spring. It take 365 days 6 hours, etc. to complete 1 rotation, sometimes falls in middle of night, we stay up for it, we call it, means time of evolution to the next cycle, we start the celebration days before, we plant seeds that by 21 they grow to shoots, yesterday it started that we put the seeds out, we put out 7 items that start with the letter S. (5:54). Guy rambles, Matter state 80% of population, Nano State 5%, and Gans state 1%, Plasma state .001%, 700,000 of 7 billion people on Earth, to go there is to be beyond Plasma where you manipulate the PI and that's how you become the pilot of the SS. The MG field is so powerful, (hidden) intention has to be just right. (5:57). By becoming aware of the colors of E related to MG fields in the brain is how we can control the PI. The awareness is your intention where you want to go. The guy drops into his heart, being in that centered state, he's feeling and not thinking, connects to the Infinite field of Plasma, feeling the resonance becomes joyful, which is M. This is the key to controlling the PI field regardless of anything else. The center of the Torsion field is the heart. (6:00). Keshe comes on says to guy you have a very big ?? I hope you can understand it. At the moment we have a digestive system which is there to convert the energy of matter to energy of body, we have lung which converts the energy of the gas level to what we need is a PI conversion, which is a huge amount. We eat very little compared to the amount of energy we take through our lung, which breaths 18 times per minute (10 to 30 times). When you switch over to E, you loose your mouth, digestive S, lung, and no need for the heart, we don't pump any blood into brain only around it. Where goes the function of the heart, no need for heart, blood circulation. (the arrogant guy doesn't want to listen to Keshe), the other guy comes on and says that when he goes into that state the he doesn't drop into the P heart but ascends towards the soul level, btn E and soul, it's a higher field strength then the heart. (6:03). Keshe says what I am trying to say is that in Space our P structure will change beyond recognition of what we carry on this planet, if we become the passengers of a SS for a ?? time of hundred years when we come back, we will be aliens here, because we will have gone through the evolution of our understanding. We will have no need for a heart because we learn to absorb energy in a different way, because no eating no liver, kidney, intestine, etc. The structure of our brain will change. How do you see, feel, with the changes. When we take man to space we preplan our own evolution, because we know the evolution and change of our structure for flight will bring evolution, we ?? the RNA and DNA to evolve to survive, this time we have a choice, we are the decision makers, we ourselves are going to decide to create the evolution and revolution. The guy says, which is the pilot ... No! You are the forth comers, the group that will decide if you understand what is on the table. (6:06). The evolution is decided by us because we know what is to come, and we decide how the human race in the space will look. It's the guy who came from the village and trained himself to be affluent, he's different then the monkey's who just look affluent. There are 20 of you in these teachings and the rest of the 7 billion is aware of what is to come, and if we hadn't spoken it today you could never imagine there is such a thing. I put everything to you step by step logically so you can see. You go into Space, learn U language, instead of food need to absorb energy directly to sustain P body to carry the E and soul. As you don't eat you don't need a mouth, you don't need lung, so P you are going to go through evolution. Man will change beyond recognition in the next say 100 years. when we go strong active so little brain can supply because now you will have no

blood circulation, now you can transmit immediately so no need for nerve system, no cancer. How do you plan to change the structure of the human body to become true man of Space. tells story of lady at age of 5 wanted to become harpist, and in 15 years she managed to make herself tall, long fingers and arms, and different posture. (6:09). .. she evolved by her desire, every time I try to reach the last string my E tells me I need a longer arm so I put the energy into it so the arm can grow longer. In the next 20 years man will go beyond in evolution in a very rapid way. It's you who have got to decide the change. Once you do the E needed for the change to survive in Space will be perfect. Will transmit through your E to the rest of the human race. None of you are ready for it, BUT this is what's going to happen. ... the guy interrupts and talks about Caroline creating a PI ball in her hands and put intention in center of it. (6:12). We are living in a vibratory system, E, light, PI, everything. Where are we right now and how do we plan to get there? He says when I drop into my heart there are no thoughts, Left hand for men in M (tantric system), when you interact this field you create a PI ball in the center, with intention collapse the wave ... instead of analyzing which color is which, asking the PI, that's how you manipulate it, let the PI answer, everything will collapse fear, etc. (6:15). He talks on. Keshe stops him, you have a rope to hang yourselves. I make the PI to be my soul, and move my P to be inside the PI, and whatever I need to will manifest myself in the P of the dimension I appear in. A lot of you missed this. The guy says, that's the intention .. no that's not, that is the only solution. Other guy, I would say it's more a willingness .. no, it's not, it's the fact of Reality. ... asks can you repeat the concept ... it's not a concept it's something you have to do in the Space. A lot of you see a lot of flying light balls, these are the entities that have managed to convert themselves to the PI of themselves. The light you see flying is a Gans where the passenger is inside itself as part of it. I brought Caroline to show you how to create these PI Balls, is how you bring your fingers together to open it that it becomes your new jacket, and what you emit from it becomes what you want to be, what you are prepared to give and take, you become the Sun, which you control through your E. (6:18). Is the Sun the reality of the Jacket of the entity, ?? in vacating human body the rest is part of it? If you can create and control this PI it is like the clothes you cut and wear. We'll go to the next step, none of you chosen for this "round table" , we know the soul, hello friends we know each other a long time. Now we speak the language of the Man so he can do the whole thing, like a bunch of people in the Theater, now we have rehearsed enough now we show the show. We teach the evolution but Man has to put himself through it, to reach and become part of the U society. A step further ... We came out of the Light, manifested in P and now with creating a ball of light, would we go back into it, or inside it with the full knowledge that we don't need anything else, but we can become P at any point we like. (6:20). Instead of sewing a shirt and trousers and putting ourselves in it, now we make a PI that becomes part of us, part of inside it, then with what we emit and receive we find balance in the whole of creation. You need 2 hands to open your jacket, are we creating this PI ball as a new home, that we can with a finger open and go inside it, that we become part of it through the E of what we give and take, ... we become like the Sun and Earth and find each others position. This is the true condition of the travel, and correctness and fairness. ... is there a humanoid in there? You are the humanoid. ... How much are you afraid of loosing the P as you know you are becoming the Light? (the man uses the excuse he is getting old ready for death so not afraid, {I say he completely doesn't understand because

he conformed his whole life)), ... when you look at a cup of Gans and it has so many divisions that it makes the totality. How many beings are inside each cup, that they are looking at me from inside out, they laugh at me and are more mature than me. (6:24). Each individual Gans which has become a PI a being with inside it. Scriptures say even a stone has a soul, but different level of soul. Our ignorance .. PI collection of state appear to us to be there are a living entity, in fact, by going inside we find the truth about what is going on outside. Mohamed said the unity of being, not just a god but the totality of it. You are part of it, it's how you want to look at it. Christ said thy shall not steal, because when you become a light you cannot, you are a giver. If we read the message in the right way would we see the path to the U community, a hidden code for us but we are so P we didn't see the real code. We have gotten too P. Zoroaster said, think, speak, and act correct. What language do we talk when we are a PI. The code of U language is in every religion but man has only taken its P part. (6:27). ... that guy comes on ... holographic .. (6:29). Are you saying in Space there are no rules except the love connection which is the PI ... good morning! ... are we in the stage of maturity to accept the Totality, I am the Creator, but the created have to understand the essence of the Creator otherwise there is no purpose in existing and creating, I made Man in the image of Myself, I made you to make children that they may love me, which means I need to feed myself back, are the children the feedback on the little bits which you make and connect back to the G and create the essence of Creation and create more. You have to move away from P. (6:32). The guy says then we shouldn't make up any rules, Keshe says there are any except to give unconditional. When I said hello friends we haven't seen the soul for a long time, then I decide where that soul sits, because when a friend comes you decide where you want him to sit, the beauty of the ?? This knowledge needs a lot of openness to understand because I have put the teaching in a way that every step of it has to (be) understood, it's not in the past that I said and it has got to be, it's the way we understand we want to be, we decide how to be that collectively our want benefits the rest of the people, who are made the same way as us through the AA, through the condition of the conversion of the PI is a star in this Galaxy, what we are came from the Sun and the Sun came from the Galaxy, which came from the star of U of creation itself, which came from the Creator. I made Man in the image of Myself. The whole understanding is how we can manipulate this ball that it becomes the new clothing for the Man. This time if he understands, he will know that all the stars shine the same, unconditionally what they give, ?? at the end they will dominate? Look at the Sun continuously radiating, but you don't listen to the other side of story, the same when we have 2 PI what comes from the Exit goes in the Entry, it's also ABSORBING! (6:35). It's not a one-way traffic, obeys the rest of the rules of creation. Does the Sun take the soul of the Man it comes and radiates out the soul of the Creator. ... we sacrifice our souls for it, where do you think the energy fields come from that go back into the Sun? Have you become so ignorant to it. What is good for one is good for the other, North pole of M going out South pole absorbing. What feeds the South pole of the Sun, this creature, if he has the full spectrum of the fields which in the reduction of field strength became the tangibility of the you, becomes detached at the field strength, would we sacrifice ourselves to become part of the creator ... to be radiated now that it is matured. Does the Sun only radiate what we think, or does it radiate the soul of the Man? ... or the created things in this planet, Solar System, that it creates back btn all. Is the maturity of the Man due to the maturity of the souls which

leave it, and in the field strength get absorbed back into the Sun and radiates equally out? There is no difference b/n the Macro and micro, they all work on the same principle. It's the intelligence of the Man who has to understand the truth. (6:38). Where are we going? Are we becoming the light which has lead itself by itself from inside that we elevate ourselves to become part of the structure, that we can travel to other dimensions to become part of that to be absorbed by the Sun of the U that we can shine as a Creator. that guy comes on again ... Keshe says that when you become the soul you don't have a mindset, your mind is set in one way just to give. United nations heading into building. Human beings are like the limbs of the body, when one limb is in pain the other limbs will feel the pain, if you are not aware of the other humans pain you don't deserve to be called a human being. (6:42). (6:47). Keshe comes back on, who wants to shine more has to give more, the problems for most humans in the next step to get to the final, is for the man to decide that this time around we are in charge of the evolution. Last time around we came from gases and AA without a choice we became what we are, in going back to the PI of the Creation, this time we have a choice. Do we choose to steal and become suckers of the energy of the U or do we elevate ourselves that we have no need for P, a sun that shines unconditionally to give, we know that we want to give the best that we can shine more. (6:49). The Sun shines all the time, but we forget that the PI receives from the Entry, what does the PI of our sun accept to enter it. Do we become the matter to become the most purified fields of unity that our wish as a soul is to be absorbed by our own Creator, which is the sun that we can shine and spread the love of the Creation across this Solar System and the same way with the Galaxies. For the first time understand the essence of the Creation through these teachings, or do we still get entangled with the P, the Gans etc, because we know the faster we can solve this problem the faster we have to enter the dimension of non-physicality as we won't eat we have no need for a heart and lung and we become an all shining star. (6:50).